

Supplemental State Tables to NCES 2006-303

Description

These tables supplement the publication *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 2004* (NCES 2006-303). The data are from NCES's State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 2004. The survey data file and documentation (NCES 2004-378) were released earlier. They are available at <http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/libraries/>.

List of Tables

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Governance, Related Operations, and Electronic Services and Information | |
| Table 1 | Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2004 2 |
| Table 2 | State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency and state: Fall 2004 4 |
| Table 3 | Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2004 6 |
| Table 4 | Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 8 |
| Table 5 | Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2004 10 |
| Table 6 | Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004 12 |
| Table 7 | State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state: Fiscal year 2004 14 |
| Table 8 | State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004 16 |
| Table 9 | Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004 18 |
| Table 10 | Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2004 20 |

Services to Libraries and Systems

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 11A | Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 22 |
| Table 11B | Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 26 |
| Table 11C | Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 30 |
| Table 11D | Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 34 |
| Table 11E | Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 38 |

Outlets, User Groups, Public Service Hours, and Collections

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| Table 12 | Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 42 |
| Table 13 | Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 46 |
| Table 14 | Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2004 | 48 |

Service Transactions

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| Table 15 | Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 50 |
| Table 16 | Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 52 |

Staff

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 17 | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004 | 54 |
| Table 18 | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions by type of activity and state: Fall 2004 | 56 |
| Table 19 | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2004..... | 58 |
| Table 20 | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2004 | 60 |
| Table 21A | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 62 |
| Table 21B | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 64 |
| Table 21C | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 66 |
| Table 21D | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004 | 68 |
| Table 21E | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 70 |
| Table 21F | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 72 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|
| Table 21G | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 74 |
| Table 21H | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 76 |
| Table 21I | Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004..... | 78 |
| Table 22A | Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004..... | 80 |
| Table 22B | Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004 | 82 |
| Table 22C | Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004 | 84 |
| Table 22D | Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004..... | 86 |
| Revenue | | |
| Table 23 | Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004..... | 88 |
| Table 24 | Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 90 |
| Table 25 | Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004..... | 92 |
| Expenditures from All Sources | | |
| Table 26 | Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004..... | 94 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 27 | Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004..... | 96 |
| Table 28 | Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 98 |
| Table 29 | Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004..... | 100 |
| Table 30 | Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 102 |
| Table 31 | Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004..... | 104 |
| Table 32 | Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 106 |

Expenditures for Financial Assistance to Libraries

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 33A | Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 108 |
| Table 33B | Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 110 |
| Table 33C | Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 112 |
| Table 33D | Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 114 |
| Table 33E | Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004..... | 116 |
| Table 33F | Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 118 |

Expenditures of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Funds

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 34 | Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 120 |
| Table 35 | Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 | 122 |

(page intentionally blank)

Tables

Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2004

| State | Executive branch | | | Legislative branch |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Independent agency | Part of larger agency | |
| 50 States and DC | 49 | 16 | 33 | 2 |
| Alabama | Y | Y | N | N |
| Alaska | Y | N | Y | N |
| Arizona | N | N | N | Y |
| Arkansas | Y | N | Y | N |
| California | Y | Y | N | N |
| Colorado | Y | N | Y | N |
| Connecticut | Y | N | Y | N |
| Delaware | Y | N | Y | N |
| District of Columbia | Y | Y | N | N |
| Florida | Y | N | Y | N |
| Georgia | Y | N | Y | N |
| Hawaii | Y | N | Y | N |
| Idaho | Y | N | Y | N |
| Illinois | Y | N | Y | N |
| Indiana | Y | Y | N | N |
| Iowa | Y | N | Y | N |
| Kansas | Y | Y | N | N |
| Kentucky | Y | N | Y | N |
| Louisiana | Y | N | Y | N |
| Maine | Y | Y | N | N |
| Maryland | Y | N | Y | N |
| Massachusetts | Y | Y | N | N |
| Michigan | Y | N | Y | N |
| Minnesota | Y | N | Y | N |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | N | N |
| Missouri | Y | N | Y | N |
| Montana | Y | Y | N | N |
| Nebraska | Y | Y | N | N |
| Nevada | Y | N | Y | N |
| New Hampshire | Y | N | Y | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Executive branch | | | Legislative branch |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Independent agency | Part of larger agency | |
| New Jersey | Y | N | Y | N |
| New Mexico | Y | N | Y | N |
| New York | Y | N | Y | N |
| North Carolina | Y | N | Y | N |
| North Dakota | Y | N | Y | N |
| Ohio | Y | Y | N | N |
| Oklahoma | Y | Y | N | N |
| Oregon | Y | Y | N | N |
| Pennsylvania | Y | N | Y | N |
| Rhode Island | Y | N | Y | N |
| South Carolina | Y | Y | N | N |
| South Dakota | Y | N | Y | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | Y ¹ |
| Texas | Y | Y | N | N |
| Utah | Y | N | Y | N |
| Vermont | Y | N | Y | N |
| Virginia | Y | N | Y | N |
| Washington | Y | N | Y | N |
| West Virginia | Y | Y | N | N |
| Wisconsin | Y | N | Y | N |
| Wyoming | Y | N | Y | N |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹The state library agency is a division of the Department of State, which is located in the legislative branch of state government.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2004

| State | Independent agency | | | | Part of larger agency | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Reporting to | | Board or commission selection methods ¹ | | Department of Education | Department of Cultural Resources | Department of State | Other ² |
| | Governor | Board or commission | Appointed by Governor | Appointed by other official | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 4 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 10 |
| Alabama | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Arizona | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Arkansas | N | N | N | N | Y ³ | N | N | N |
| California | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | N | Y ³ | N | N | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| District of Columbia | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | Y ⁴ | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Illinois | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Indiana | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | Y ³ | N | N | N |
| Kansas | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |
| Maine | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y ⁵ | N |
| Montana | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N |
| Nebraska | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Independent agency | | | | Part of larger agency | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Reporting to | | Board or commission selection methods ¹ | | Department of Education | Department of Cultural Resources | Department of State | Other ² |
| | Governor | Board or commission | Appointed by Governor | Appointed by other official | | | | |
| New Jersey | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| New Mexico | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |
| New York | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Ohio | N | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Rhode Island | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| South Carolina | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | Y ³ | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y ⁵ | N |
| West Virginia | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹The members of a board or commission may be selected by more than one method (occurred in Montana only).

²Georgia—Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia.

Idaho—Office of the State Board of Education.

Kentucky—Education Cabinet.

Michigan—Department of History, Arts and Libraries.

Nevada—Department of Cultural Affairs.

New Jersey—Thomas Edison State College.

Rhode Island—Department of Administration.

Utah—Department of Community and Economic Development.

Vermont—Agency of Administration.

Wyoming—Department of Administration and Information.

³The state library agency is part of the Department of Education but has a board or commission appointed by the governor.

⁴The state library agency is part of the Department of Education, which is governed by an elected State Board of Education. The Board appoints the Superintendent of Education as the chief executive officer of the public school system, and the State Librarian as the chief executive officer of the public library system.

⁵The official name of the larger agency is the Office of the Secretary of State.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Type of operation | | | | | | Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center | Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| | Total | Primary state legislative research organization | State archives | State records management service | State history museum/art gallery | Other ¹ | | |
| 50 States and DC | 31 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 27 |
| Alabama | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | 3 | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Arizona | 4 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y |
| Arkansas | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| California | 1 | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Colorado | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | 3 | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N |
| Delaware | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N |
| Georgia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Idaho | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Indiana | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Iowa | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Kansas | 2 | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Kentucky | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Louisiana | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Maine | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Maryland | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Massachusetts | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Michigan | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Minnesota | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |
| Mississippi | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Missouri | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Montana | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |
| Nebraska | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Nevada | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| New Hampshire | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Type of operation | | | | | | Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center | Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book |
|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| | Total | Primary state legislative research organization | State archives | State records management service | State history museum/art gallery | Other ¹ | | |
| New Jersey | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| New Mexico | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New York | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Carolina | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| North Dakota | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Ohio | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Oklahoma | 3 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Oregon | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Rhode Island | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| South Carolina | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| South Dakota | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | 1 | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N |
| Utah | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Virginia | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y |
| Wisconsin | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Wyoming | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Minnesota—School Technology.

Montana—Natural Resource Information System.

New Hampshire—Library and Archives of New Hampshire's Political Tradition.

West Virginia—State Government Documents Clearinghouse.

NOTE: State library agencies were asked to report all allied operations, regardless of whether the allied operations were funded from the agency's budget. An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within an StLA with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. It is characterized by having: (a) a specific mission, which may be a part of the StLA's overall mission statement; (b) staff assigned for that mission; that staff usually includes professionals other than librarians (such as historians, archivists, curators, etc.) appropriate to its mission; (c) a high-level manager or supervisor who reports to the StLA chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer; and (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Type of expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | Percent of total expenditures ¹ |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|--|
| | Operating expenditures | | | | | | Operating expenditures | | | | | |
| | Total | Total | Staff | Other | Capital outlay | Other | Total | Staff | Other | Capital outlay | Other | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$29,044 | \$22,435 | \$16,830 | \$5,604 | \$139 | \$6,471 | 77.2 | 57.9 | 19.3 | 0.5 | 22.3 | 2.8 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 2,151 | 2,132 | 1,625 | 507 | 19 | 0 | 99.1 | 75.5 | 23.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 20.2 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 2,374 | 2,374 | 1,962 | 412 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| Colorado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,520 | 1,157 | 1,034 | 123 | 0 | 1,364 | 45.9 | 41.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 54.1 | 13.7 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 1,482 | 1,444 | 853 | 591 | 38 | 0 | 97.4 | 57.6 | 39.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 83 | 83 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| Kentucky | 2,941 | 2,914 | 2,393 | 520 | 27 | 0 | 99.1 | 81.4 | 17.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.3 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 5,128 | 90 | 62 | 28 | 0 | 5,038 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 98.2 | 28.7 |
| Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 1,073 | 1,051 | 467 | 584 | 22 | 0 | 98.0 | 43.5 | 54.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 27.6 |
| Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 641 | 641 | 603 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 94.1 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| New Hampshire ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Type of expenditure | | | | | | | | | | Percent of total expenditures ¹ | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|--|-------|
| | Operating expenditures | | | | | Capital outlay | Operating expenditures | | | | | |
| | Total | Total | Staff | Other | Other | | Total | Staff | Other | Capital outlay | | Other |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 1,141 | 1,141 | 644 | 498 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 43.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.7 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 2,400 | 2,400 | 1,671 | 729 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 69.6 | 30.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.6 |
| Texas | 3,309 | 3,207 | 2,500 | 708 | 33 | 69 | 96.9 | 75.5 | 21.4 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 12.0 |
| Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 3,797 | 3,797 | 2,932 | 864 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 22.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.6 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 59.0 | 41.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | # |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹See table 26 for total expenditures of state library agencies.

²The state library agencies in Alaska and New Hampshire have allied operations (see table 3), but the expenditures are not from the state library agency budget. The StLA Survey requests expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the state library budget.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Type of electronic network function | | | | Library access to on-line databases ¹ |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Electronic network planning or monitoring | Electronic network operation | Database development | | |
| | | | Biblio-graphic databases | Full text or data files | |
| 50 States and DC | 48 | 40 | 48 | 47 | 49 |
| Alabama | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Alaska | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| California | Y | N | Y | N | N |
| Colorado | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Delaware | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | Y | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Florida | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Hawaii | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kansas | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | N | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maine | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maryland | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Massachusetts | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Nevada | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Type of electronic network function | | | | Library access to on-line databases ¹ |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Electronic network planning or monitoring | Electronic network operation | Database development | | |
| | | | Biblio-graphic databases | Full text or data files | |
| New Jersey | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | N | N | Y | Y | Y |
| New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Ohio | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oklahoma | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oregon | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | Y | Y | N | N | Y |
| South Carolina | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Utah | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Vermont | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Virginia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Washington | Y | N | Y | N | Y |
| West Virginia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wisconsin | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹The state library agency, either on its own or in partnership with other state agencies, provides or facilitates access for other libraries in the state to on-line databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | CD-ROM union catalog¹ | Telnet gateway² | Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional) | Other |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 50 States and DC | 5 | 16 | 47 | 11 |
| Alabama | N | N | Y | N |
| Alaska | N | Y | Y | Y ³ |
| Arizona | N | Y | Y | N |
| Arkansas | N | Y | Y | N |
| California | N | N | Y | N |
| Colorado | N | Y | Y | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | Y | N |
| Delaware | N | N | Y | Y ⁴ |
| District of Columbia | N | N | Y | N |
| Florida | N | N | Y | N |
| Georgia | N | N | Y | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | Y | N |
| Idaho | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | Y | Y | Y | Y ³ |
| Indiana | N | N | Y | Y ³ |
| Iowa | N | N | Y | Y ⁵ |
| Kansas | N | N | Y | N |
| Kentucky | N | N | Y | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | Y | N |
| Maine | N | N | Y | N |
| Maryland | N | Y | Y | N |
| Massachusetts | N | Y | N | Y ⁶ |
| Michigan | N | N | Y | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | Y | N |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | Y ³ |
| Missouri | N | N | Y | N |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Nebraska | N | N | Y | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | Y ⁴ |
| New Hampshire | N | Y | Y | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | CD-ROM union catalog¹ | Telnet gateway² | Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional) | Other |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| New Jersey | N | N | Y | N |
| New Mexico | Y | N | Y | N |
| New York | Y | Y | Y | N |
| North Carolina | N | N | Y | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | Y | N |
| Ohio | N | Y | Y | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | Y | N |
| Oregon | N | N | Y | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | N | Y | Y ⁷ |
| Rhode Island | N | Y | Y | Y ⁴ |
| South Carolina | N | Y | Y | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | Y | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | Y | N |
| Texas | N | N | Y | N |
| Utah | N | N | Y | N |
| Vermont | N | Y | Y | N |
| Virginia | N | N | Y | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | Y | Y | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | Y | Y ⁵ |
| Wyoming | N | N | Y | N |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹A CD-ROM union catalog lists the holdings of participating libraries on one or more compact discs.

²A Telnet gateway allows users to log onto the on-line catalogs of other libraries via the Internet. Telnet access is available in text format only.

³State online databases.

⁴Web access to online catalog.

⁵Web-based interlibrary loan system.

⁶Virtual catalog.

⁷Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) access to library holdings.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:
Fiscal year 2004**

| State | Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars) | User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures | | | | | | Access for remote users |
|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Public libraries | Academic libraries | School library media centers | Special libraries ¹ | Library cooperatives | Other state agencies | |
| 50 States and DC | \$51,327 | 47 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 29 | 41 | 45 |
| Alabama | 2,707 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Alaska | 55 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | 660 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | 860 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| California | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | 100 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | 2,037 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Delaware | 363 | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N | Y |
| District of Columbia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | 1,380 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | 1,460 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Hawaii | 265 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | 515 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Illinois | 2,775 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Indiana | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Iowa | 308 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kansas | 332 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | 408 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | 895 | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Maine | 735 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maryland | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | 431 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | 4,023 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | 400 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Mississippi | 1,127 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Missouri | 1,244 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Montana | 289 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | 424 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nevada | 500 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Hampshire | 225 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |

See notes at end of table.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:
Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

| State | Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars) | User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures | | | | | | Access for remote users |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Public libraries | Academic libraries | School library media centers | Special libraries ¹ | Library cooperatives | Other state agencies | |
| New Jersey | \$1,993 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | 196 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| New York | 2,419 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | 1,349 | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | 10 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Ohio | 2,150 | Y | N | N | N | Y | N | Y |
| Oklahoma | 965 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oregon | 294 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | 3,122 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | 14 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| South Carolina | 2,015 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | 171 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | 750 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | 5,593 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Utah | 343 | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Vermont | 192 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Virginia | 2,236 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Washington | 565 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| West Virginia | 178 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Wisconsin | 1,887 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | 368 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other | Federal | State | Other |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$51,327 | \$20,405 | \$28,640 | \$2,281 | 39.8 | 55.8 | 4.4 |
| Alabama | 2,707 | 175 | 2,533 | 0 | 6.5 | 93.5 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 55 | 5 | 50 | 0 | 9.1 | 90.9 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 660 | 660 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 860 | 748 | 112 | 0 | 86.9 | 13.1 | 0.0 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,037 | 140 | 1,897 | 0 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 363 | 0 | 363 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 1,380 | 1,380 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 1,460 | 372 | 1,087 | 0 | 25.5 | 74.5 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 265 | 263 | 0 | 2 | 99.1 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Idaho | 515 | 0 | 515 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 2,775 | 1,715 | 1,060 | 0 | 61.8 | 38.2 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 308 | 308 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 332 | 271 | 61 | 0 | 81.7 | 18.3 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 408 | 48 | 360 | 0 | 11.8 | 88.2 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 895 | 591 | 304 | 0 | 66.0 | 34.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 735 | 0 | 235 | 500 | 0.0 | 32.0 | 68.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 431 | 431 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 4,023 | 3,319 | 201 | 503 | 82.5 | 5.0 | 12.5 |
| Minnesota | 400 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 1,127 | 114 | 1,012 | 0 | 10.1 | 89.9 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 1,244 | 0 | 1,244 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 289 | 0 | 219 | 70 | 0.0 | 75.8 | 24.2 |
| Nebraska | 424 | 108 | 316 | 0 | 25.5 | 74.5 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 500 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 225 | 75 | 150 | 0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other | Federal | State | Other |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$1,993 | \$856 | \$1,137 | \$0 | 43.0 | 57.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 196 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 2,419 | 2,419 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,349 | 0 | 1,349 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 2,150 | 0 | 2,150 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 965 | 290 | 675 | 0 | 30.0 | 70.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 294 | 294 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,122 | 0 | 3,122 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 2,015 | 382 | 1,633 | 0 | 19.0 | 81.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 171 | 40 | 131 | 0 | 23.5 | 76.5 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 750 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 5,593 | 950 | 3,512 | 1,132 | 17.0 | 62.8 | 20.2 |
| Utah | 343 | 251 | 92 | 0 | 73.3 | 26.7 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 192 | 0 | 120 | 73 | 0.0 | 62.3 | 37.7 |
| Virginia | 2,236 | 2,236 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 565 | 565 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 178 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 1,887 | 0 | 1,887 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 368 | 151 | 215 | 2 | 41.2 | 58.4 | 0.4 |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Training or consultation for participation, by user | | Subsidy for Internet participation | Providing equipment for Internet access | Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet | Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs |
|----------------------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | State and local library staff | StLA end users | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 50 | 49 | 32 | 33 | 51 | 51 |
| Alabama | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Alaska | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| California | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Colorado | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Delaware | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Florida | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Hawaii | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Kansas | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Maine | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Maryland | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Massachusetts | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nevada | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| New Hampshire | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Training or consultation for participation, by user | | Subsidy for Internet participation | Providing equipment for Internet access | Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet | Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs |
|----------------|--|-------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | State and local library staff | StLA end users | | | | |
| New Jersey | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Ohio | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oklahoma | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oregon | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| South Carolina | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Utah | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Vermont | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Virginia | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Washington | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| West Virginia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wisconsin | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership | | | Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions | Fastest Internet speed of connection |
|----------------------|--|------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Total | StLA-owned | Other | | |
| 50 States and DC | 742 | 680 | 62 | 47 | † |
| Alabama | 7 | 7 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Alaska | 5 | 5 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| Arizona | 12 | 12 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| Arkansas | 8 | 8 | 0 | Y | (1) |
| California | 15 | 15 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Colorado | 2 | 2 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Connecticut | 39 | 16 | 23 | Y | T1 |
| Delaware | 35 | 35 | 0 | N | T1 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | T3 |
| Florida | 26 | 26 | 0 | Y | (2) |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | T3 |
| Idaho | 2 | 2 | 0 | Y | (3) |
| Illinois | 32 | 16 | 16 | Y | T3 |
| Indiana | 36 | 36 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Iowa | 13 | 13 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Kansas | 10 | 5 | 5 | Y | T1 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 2 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Louisiana | 49 | 49 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Maine | 47 | 35 | 12 | Y | T3 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | T1 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Michigan | 36 | 36 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Mississippi | 3 | 2 | 1 | Y | T3 |
| Missouri | 7 | 6 | 1 | Y | T3 |
| Montana | 7 | 7 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| Nebraska | 3 | 3 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Nevada | 20 | 20 | 0 | Y | (4) |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 6 | 6 | 0 | Y | T3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership | | | Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions | Fastest Internet speed of connection |
|----------------|--|------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Total | StLA-owned | Other | | |
| New Jersey | 26 | 26 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| New Mexico | 17 | 17 | 0 | Y | (2) |
| New York | 42 | 42 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| North Carolina | 12 | 12 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| North Dakota | 12 | 12 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| Ohio | 22 | 22 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Oklahoma | 13 | 13 | 0 | Y | (3) |
| Oregon | 8 | 8 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Pennsylvania | 34 | 34 | 0 | Y | (5) |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 3 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| South Carolina | 9 | 9 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| South Dakota | 14 | 14 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Tennessee | 12 | 12 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Texas | 10 | 9 | 1 | Y | (2) |
| Utah | 3 | 3 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| Vermont | 17 | 17 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Virginia | 44 | 44 | 0 | Y | T3 |
| Washington | 13 | 13 | 0 | Y | (2) |
| West Virginia | 2 | 2 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 2 | 0 | Y | T1 |
| Wyoming | 4 | 1 | 3 | Y | T3 |

† Not applicable.

Y Yes.

N No.

¹155-1,087 mbps (million bits per second).

²10 mbps.

³100 mbps.

⁴4.5 mbps.

⁵5-10 mbps.

NOTE: A T1 Internet connection speed is 1.5 mbps; T3 is 45 mbps.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 50 States and DC | 13 | 51 | 38 | 24 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 21 | 47 | 47 |
| Directly | 13 | 51 | 38 | 24 | 51 | 50 | 47 | 15 | 42 | 46 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Alaska | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Arizona | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | C | D | D |
| Arkansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | D |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | C |
| Connecticut | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Delaware | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | C | D |
| District of Columbia | N | D | N | N | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Florida | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Georgia | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Hawaii | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Indiana | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Iowa | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Louisiana | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Maine | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | D |
| Maryland | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | N | D |
| Massachusetts | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | C | D |
| Michigan | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | N | C | D |
| Mississippi | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Missouri | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | C | D |
| Montana | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | D | D | D |
| Nebraska | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Nevada | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation/ preparation/ review |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| New Jersey | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| New Mexico | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| New York | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | C | D | D |
| North Dakota | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Oklahoma | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Oregon | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Rhode Island | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| South Carolina | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Tennessee | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Texas | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Utah | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Vermont | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Virginia | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Washington | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| West Virginia | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list develop- ³ ment | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program ⁴ review |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 50 States and DC | 51 | 39 | 35 | 16 | 42 | 21 | 44 | 43 | 47 | 33 | 51 |
| Directly | 51 | 33 | 30 | 13 | 38 | 11 | 42 | 40 | 44 | 24 | 51 |
| Contract | 0 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| Alabama | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | C | D | C | D |
| Arizona | D | C | D | N | D | C | D | C | C | C | D |
| Arkansas | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| California | D | D | D | C | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Colorado | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Connecticut | D | C | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Delaware | D | D | N | N | C | N | C | D | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Florida | D | D | D | D | D | C | C | D | D | C | D |
| Georgia | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Hawaii | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Idaho | D | D | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Illinois | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | C | D |
| Indiana | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Iowa | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Louisiana | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D |
| Maine | D | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Maryland | D | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Massachusetts | D | D | N | D | D | C | D | C | N | N | D |
| Michigan | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Minnesota | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | D | D | C | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| Missouri | D | D | C | N | C | C | D | D | D | N | D |
| Montana | D | N | C | N | D | N | D | D | N | C | D |
| Nebraska | D | C | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | D | D |
| Nevada | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| New Hampshire | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | N | D | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| New Jersey | D | C | D | C | D | N | D | D | C | D | D |
| New Mexico | D | C | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| New York | D | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| North Carolina | D | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | D |
| Ohio | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Oklahoma | D | D | C | D | N | C | D | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | D | D | N | N | C | N | N | N | C | D | D |
| Pennsylvania | D | D | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | C | D |
| Rhode Island | D | C | N | C | C | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| South Carolina | D | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| South Dakota | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | D |
| Tennessee | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Texas | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Utah | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Vermont | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Virginia | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Washington | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| West Virginia | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Wisconsin | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | N | D | C | D |
| Wyoming | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D |

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104–104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 39 | 4 | 5 | 16 | 32 | 35 | 15 | 41 | 19 |
| Directly | 0 | 39 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 32 | 32 | 10 | 38 | 19 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | C | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Maine | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | C | N | C | D | D | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Nevada | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | D |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| New Jersey | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| New York | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | C | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N |
| Virginia | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| Washington | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| West Virginia | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Union list development ³ |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | 22 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 36 | 11 | 5 | 23 | 26 |
| Directly | 21 | 5 | 18 | 11 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 17 |
| Contract | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | C |
| Arizona | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | C | C |
| Arkansas | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D |
| California | N | N | N | C | D | D | N | N | N |
| Colorado | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | N | D | D | D | C | N | D | C |
| Georgia | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | D | C |
| Indiana | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Iowa | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | D |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Missouri | C | N | N | N | C | N | N | D | N |
| Montana | N | N | C | N | D | N | N | D | C |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | N | D | C | N | D | D |
| Nevada | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Union list development ³ |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| New Jersey | D | N | D | C | D | N | N | D | D |
| New Mexico | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| New York | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| North Carolina | D | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | D |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | C |
| Ohio | D | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D |
| Oregon | D | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | D | D | C | N | D | C | N | N | C |
| Rhode Island | D | N | N | C | C | N | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | C |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Texas | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | D |
| Washington | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | C |
| Wyoming | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | D |

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

NOTE: Summer reading program support is not included as a service in this table, as academic libraries do not provide such programs as defined by the state library and public library community. Universal service (E-rate discount) program review was also omitted as academic libraries are ineligible for federal funds under this program unless their budgets are independent of their parent institution's budget, and no state library agency reported this service.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 37 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 29 | 35 | 12 | 40 | 20 |
| Directly | 0 | 37 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 29 | 31 | 9 | 36 | 19 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | D |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | C |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | C | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | D |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D | D | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| New Jersey | N | D | N | N | D | N | C | N | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| New York | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | C | D | D | N | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Virginia | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| Washington | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 50 States and DC | 23 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 32 | 8 | 10 | 25 | 19 | 21 | 6 |
| Directly | 22 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 29 | 3 | 10 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 6 |
| Contract | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | C | N | C | D |
| Arizona | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | C | N | C | N |
| Arkansas | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| California | N | N | N | C | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Florida | N | N | D | D | D | C | N | D | D | C | N |
| Georgia | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Idaho | D | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | C | N |
| Indiana | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Kansas | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Kentucky | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | D | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | N | N | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Missouri | C | C | N | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Montana | N | N | C | N | D | N | N | D | N | C | N |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| New Hampshire | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| New Jersey | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | D | C | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| New York | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N |
| North Carolina | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N | C | D |
| Ohio | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | D | N | C | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oregon | D | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | D | D | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | C | N |
| Rhode Island | D | N | N | C | C | N | D | D | D | N | N |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Washington | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | C | D |
| Wyoming | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | N |

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 34 | 36 | 13 | 42 | 16 |
| Directly | 0 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 34 | 31 | 8 | 38 | 16 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | C | D | D |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | C | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | C | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Indiana | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Maine | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D | D | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| New Jersey | N | D | N | N | D | N | C | N | D | D |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| New York | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| Vermont | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N |
| Virginia | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| Washington | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 50 States and DC | 25 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 11 | 7 | 20 | 5 | 25 | 5 |
| Directly | 24 | 7 | 18 | 11 | 32 | 5 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 17 | 4 |
| Contract | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Arizona | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | C | N | C | N |
| Arkansas | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| California | N | N | N | C | D | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | N | D | D | D | C | N | D | N | C | N |
| Georgia | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | D | N | C | N |
| Indiana | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Kansas | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Louisiana | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Maine | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N | N | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| Missouri | C | N | N | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Montana | N | N | C | N | D | N | N | D | N | C | N |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | N | D | C | N | D | N | D | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| New Jersey | D | N | D | C | D | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| New York | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| North Carolina | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | D |
| Ohio | D | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Oregon | D | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | D | D | C | N | D | C | N | N | N | C | N |
| Rhode Island | D | N | N | C | C | N | D | D | D | N | N |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Utah | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Washington | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | N | D | D | C | N | N | N | C | C |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | N |

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: Special Library—A library in a state institution, business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹ | Adminis- tration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 50 States and DC | 6 | 34 | 26 | 8 | 26 | 31 | 31 | 11 | 29 | 30 |
| Directly | 6 | 34 | 26 | 8 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 7 | 26 | 29 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| Arizona | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | C | D | N |
| Arkansas | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | D |
| Colorado | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | C |
| Connecticut | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Delaware | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | C | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D |
| Maryland | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | N | D |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D |
| Michigan | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Minnesota | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | N | C | D |
| Mississippi | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | D | D |
| Nebraska | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Nevada | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/review |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| New Jersey | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | N | D | D |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N |
| New York | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Ohio | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Oklahoma | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Oregon | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Texas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list develop- ³ ment | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 50 States and DC | 31 | 18 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 10 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 26 |
| Directly | 30 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 21 | 4 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 12 | 26 |
| Contract | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| Alabama | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | C | N | C | D |
| Arizona | D | C | D | D | D | C | D | C | C | C | D |
| Arkansas | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Colorado | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | D |
| Delaware | D | D | N | N | N | N | C | D | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | D | D | D | D | D | C | C | D | D | C | D |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | C | D |
| Indiana | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| Kansas | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N | N | D |
| Maryland | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Massachusetts | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Michigan | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | D |
| Minnesota | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | D | D | C | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| Missouri | C | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Montana | D | N | C | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | D |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| New Jersey | D | C | D | C | D | N | D | D | C | D | D |
| New Mexico | N | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New York | D | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Ohio | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Oklahoma | D | D | C | D | N | C | D | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | D | D | N | N | C | N | N | N | C | D | D |
| Pennsylvania | D | D | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | C | D |
| Rhode Island | D | N | N | C | C | N | D | D | N | N | D |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | D | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Texas | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | N | D | C | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: System—A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Type of outlet | | | | User group | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | General public | | | | State government employees | | | |
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles |
| 50 States and DC | 121 | 47 | 70 | 4 | 84 | 46 | 34 | 4 | 76 | 46 | 26 | 4 |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 1 | 3 ¹ | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 1 ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Georgia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 ³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 0 | 1 ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Type of outlet | | | | User group | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | General public | | | | State government employees | | | |
| | | | | | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles |
| New Jersey | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| New York | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 13 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 17 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | User group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Blind and physically handicapped individuals | | | | Residents of state correctional institutions | | | | Residents of other state institutions | | | |
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles |
| 50 States and DC | 56 | 33 | 19 | 4 | 30 | 14 | 16 | 0 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 0 |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | User group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Blind and physically handicapped individuals | | | | Residents of state correctional institutions | | | | Residents of other state institutions | | | |
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles |
| New Jersey | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Texas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹Two of these three "Other outlets" serve other libraries, not individuals.

²The state library agencies (SLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH), or outlets serving residents of state institutions, are reported on the StLA Survey.

³The state library agency is an administrative office only. It does not function as a state library and has no service outlets.

NOTE: Service outlets include: (a) Main or central outlet—A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Does not include a state library agency administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users; (b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)—Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users; and (c) Bookmobiles—Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes. The number of user group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (SLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total hours open per typical week and outlet type | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Total outlets | All outlets, regardless of whom they serve | Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees | | | |
| | | | Total | Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m. | Saturday and Sunday | |
| Alabama | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| Alaska | 2 | 80 | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| Arizona | 2 | 90 | 45 | 0 | 0 | |
| Arkansas | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| California | 3 | 108 | 32 | 0 | 0 | |
| Colorado | 2 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Connecticut | 4 | 155 | 45 | 0 | 5 | |
| Delaware | 1 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 | |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 1 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Florida | 3 | 152 | 51 | 3 | 6 | |
| Georgia | 2 | 90 | 45 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Idaho | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| Illinois | 3 | 126 | 42 | 0 | 0 | |
| Indiana | 1 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 7 | |
| Iowa | 2 | 85 | 42 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kansas | 3 | 120 | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kentucky | 1 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 | |
| Louisiana | 1 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 0 | |
| Maine | 1 | 57 | 57 | 12 | 5 | |
| Maryland ¹ | 1 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | |
| Michigan | 2 | 82 | 62 | 5 | 12 | |
| Minnesota | 2 | 87 | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mississippi | 1 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 | |
| Missouri | 1 | 47 | 47 | 0 | 0 | |
| Montana | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | |
| Nebraska | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | |
| Nevada | 2 | 98 | 45 | 0 | 0 | |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 127 | 42 | 0 | 0 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2004

—Continued

| State | Total hours open per typical week and outlet type | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Total outlets | All outlets, regardless of whom they serve | Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees | | |
| | | | Total | Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m. | Saturday and Sunday |
| New Jersey | 5 | 197 | 50 | 0 | 7 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 254 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 2 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 2 | 100 | 55 | 3 | 7 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 3 | 164 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 3 | 135 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 96 | 48 | 3 | 7 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 85 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 13 | 524 | 60 | 5 | 10 |
| Texas | 2 | 54 | 45 | 0 | 9 |
| Utah | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 4 | 173 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 8 |
| Washington | 17 | 453 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 87 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |

¹The state library agencies (StLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, are reported on the StLA Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Books and serial volumes | Audio materials | Video materials | Current serial subscriptions | Uncatalogued government documents ¹ | Depository library, by type ² | | | | General collection ⁵ |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | State | Federal | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total | Regional ³ | Selective ⁴ | |
| 50 States and DC | 23,749,858 | 197,385 | 152,154 | 57,325 | 26,937,013 | 44 | 41 | 14 | 27 | 41 |
| Alabama | 138,010 | 0 | 5,517 | 555 | 1,500 | N | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Alaska | 116,088 | 105 | 749 | 1,255 | 590,000 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Arizona | 635,409 | 15,882 | 369 | 804 | 489,900 | Y | Y | Y | N | N |
| Arkansas | 103,870 | 767 | 955 | 1,500 | 2,182,622 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| California | 795,846 | 786 | 875 | 6,018 | 4,443,584 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Colorado | 16,224 | 1,072 | 477 | 2,637 | 0 | Y | N | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | 1,139,124 | 200 | 99 | 4,257 | 1,724,681 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Delaware | 1,577 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 22,800 | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Florida | 350,797 | 474 | 14,695 | 1,318 | 357,580 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Georgia | 6,983 | 26 | 285 | 171 | 0 | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | 44,826 | 129 | 813 | 51 | 850 | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Illinois | 735,000 | 255 | 963 | 1,025 | 3,330,600 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Indiana | 524,627 | 983 | 1,225 | 798 | 1,643,814 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Iowa | 271,185 | 0 | 1,665 | 363 | 200,793 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Kansas | 145,000 | 600 | 225 | 225 | 203,100 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | 80,292 | 2,828 | 10,503 | 96 | 50,000 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | 582,980 | 7,223 | 10,611 | 890 | 90,323 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Maine | 280,753 | 435 | 3,597 | 478 | 248,000 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | 2,400 | 0 | 65 | 57 | 25 | N | N | N | N | N |
| Michigan | 2,394,219 | 1,084 | 1,889 | 5,882 | 1,019,955 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | 84,294 | 100 | 370 | 115 | 50 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Missouri | 126,072 | 10 | 113 | 270 | 18,500 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Montana | 44,532 | 5 | 46 | 189 | 254,329 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | 84,237 | 82 | 2,390 | 678 | 23,626 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Nevada | 73,005 | 50 | 240 | 236 | 517,905 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 560,781 | 95 | 1,665 | 400 | 620 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Books and serial volumes | Audio materials | Video materials | Current serial subscriptions | Uncatalogued government documents ¹ | Depository library, by type ² | | | | General collection ⁵ |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | State | Federal | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total | Regional ³ | Selective ⁴ | |
| New Jersey | 1,959,135 | 122 | 522 | 1,049 | 531,150 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | 596,842 | 280 | 1,390 | 1,068 | 1,181,991 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| New York | 2,598,830 | 55 | 49 | 13,796 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| North Carolina | 318,979 | 0 | 6,008 | 381 | 585,573 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | 225,981 | 10,512 | 4,789 | 290 | 8,500 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Ohio | 885,921 | 2,129 | 10,773 | 575 | 2,500,000 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Oklahoma | 276,782 | 0 | 1,233 | 1,835 | 2,642,918 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Oregon | 708,041 | 558 | 2,034 | 312 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | 994,374 | 1,292 | 7,805 | 741 | 10,000 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Rhode Island | 4,680 | 0 | 181 | 52 | 210 | Y | N | N | N | N |
| South Carolina | 321,985 | 423 | 3,322 | 2,116 | 282,770 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | 185,484 | 0 | 2,060 | 647 | 182,357 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | 1,067,802 | 96,395 | 19,888 | 802 | 113,729 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Texas | 1,230,459 | 227 | 241 | 420 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Utah | 46,503 | 113 | 317 | 26 | 0 | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Vermont | 449,074 | 0 | 2,923 | 1,000 | 225,875 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Virginia | 1,449,965 | 0 | 807 | 1,010 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Washington | 714,634 | 17,370 | 9,247 | 150 | 878,288 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| West Virginia | 82,012 | 2,672 | 7,200 | 321 | 14,034 | N | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Wisconsin | 154,244 | 31,986 | 10,814 | 181 | 29,461 | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Wyoming | 140,000 | 60 | 150 | 240 | 335,000 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

²Indicates that the state library agency is officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the state (or federal) government.

³Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

⁴Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

⁵Library materials (fiction and/or nonfiction) maintained by the state library agency.

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the LBPH collections are owned by the Library of Congress. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. In Maryland, Enoch Pratt Central, the central library of the Enoch Pratt Free Library, is designated by state law as the State Library Resource Center. In the District of Columbia, the Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. Their data are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Library visits ¹ | Circulation ² | Reference transactions ³ | Interlibrary loan/document delivery | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Provided to | Received from |
| 50 States and DC | 1,742,043 | 3,043,384 | 1,172,823 | 492,447 | 189,181 |
| Alabama | 6,874 | 9,119 | 10,124 | 8,553 | 1,718 |
| Alaska | 54,249 | 7,797 | 14,622 | 965 | 2,372 |
| Arizona | 14,367 | 22,152 | 20,368 | 2,088 | 6,622 |
| Arkansas | 10,783 | 9,687 | 5,455 | 22,923 | 624 |
| California | 78,654 ⁴ | 41,898 | 83,714 | 17,307 | 2,434 |
| Colorado | 2,500 | 3,674 | 427 | 153 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 55,611 | 1,560 | 64,814 | 1,329 | 74 |
| Delaware | 8,900 | 1,845 | 250 | 46 | 1,839 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 15,880 | 18,671 | 107,592 | 27,343 | 18,578 |
| Georgia | 27 | 289 | 156 | 343 | 9 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 16,815 ⁴ | 2,985 | 390 | 3,367 | 115 |
| Illinois | 23,763 ⁴ | 18,070 | 12,244 | 7,920 | 1,319 |
| Indiana | 38,957 ⁴ | 5,609 | 41,496 | 3,163 | 110 ⁵ |
| Iowa | 60,170 | 1,627 | 15,167 | 2,854 | 1,171 |
| Kansas | 10,000 | 20,000 | 26,175 | 1,650 | 750 |
| Kentucky | 10,497 | 20,524 | 4,289 | 1,954 | 3,070 |
| Louisiana | 144,666 | 47,042 | 13,982 | 47,356 | 11,275 |
| Maine | 69,302 | 193,223 | 23,010 | 32,479 | 12,900 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 100 | 493 | 540 | 75 | 26 |
| Michigan | 201,500 | 268,496 | 42,373 | 13,250 | 1,178 |
| Minnesota | 2,285 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 2,334 | 6,602 | 40,200 | 7,419 | 418 |
| Missouri | 4,004 | 3,338 | 5,806 | 259 | 445 |
| Montana | 11,416 | 2,544 | 1,019 | 425 | 1,298 |
| Nebraska | 4,552 | 2,301 | 15,641 | 767 | 8,957 |
| Nevada | 43,888 | 18,919 | 7,867 | 788 | 510 |
| New Hampshire | 4,875 | 5,516 | 12,464 | 3,404 | 621 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Library visits ¹ | Circulation ² | Reference transactions ³ | Interlibrary loan/document delivery | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Provided to | Received from |
| New Jersey | 25,908 | 19,717 | 23,642 | 3,053 | 7,774 |
| New Mexico | 28,000 | 154,693 | 19,589 | 1,095 | 1,547 |
| New York | 54,473 ⁴ | 27,252 | 76,841 | 40,878 | 1,146 |
| North Carolina | 17,623 | 10,452 | 13,150 | 6,484 | 269 |
| North Dakota | 8,887 | 45,916 | 4,268 | 24,388 | 25,985 |
| Ohio | 45,779 ⁴ | 46,100 | 48,173 | 12,658 | 15,269 |
| Oklahoma | 34,759 | 21,993 | 16,073 | 14,295 | 957 |
| Oregon | 2,887 ⁴ | 1,324 | 14,882 | 1,465 | 9,297 |
| Pennsylvania | 49,941 | 21,285 | 27,749 | 14,151 | 202 |
| Rhode Island | 1,080 | 1,061 | 542 | 3,836 | 1,896 |
| South Carolina | 15,990 | 20,520 | 7,237 | 19,915 | 1,516 |
| South Dakota | 22,628 | 60,806 | 5,959 | 36,243 | 19,919 |
| Tennessee | 19,009 | 816,898 | 56,183 | 1,750 | 529 |
| Texas | 17,980 | 5,320 | 35,088 | 2,099 | 3,088 |
| Utah | 20,432 | 830 | 13,427 | 12,613 | 746 |
| Vermont | 11,537 | 90,224 | 8,858 | 56,753 | 1,090 |
| Virginia | 103,565 | 262,854 | 83,749 | 9,513 | 2,966 |
| Washington | 331,598 | 691,550 ⁶ | 68,675 | 10,918 | 14,801 |
| West Virginia | 25,548 | 8,069 | 5,449 | 1,179 | 807 |
| Wisconsin | 2,950 | 1,039 | 69,104 | 10,481 | 244 |
| Wyoming | 4,500 | 1,500 | 4,000 | 500 | 700 |

¹This is the total number of persons per year entering StLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

²These are transactions that involve lending an item from the state library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. Includes materials charged manually or electronically. Includes renewals. Exclude items checked out to another library.

³A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the StLA staff. Includes information and referral service.

⁴Nonrespondent to library visits (the data are imputed).

⁵Nonrespondent to interlibrary loan/document delivery received from other libraries/document delivery services (the data are imputed).

⁶This includes circulation from state library agency outlets that serve state government employees and residents of state correctional institutions or other state institutions.

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the service transactions for LBPH outlets are not collected on the StLA Survey. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | LSTA and state grants ¹ | | Continuing education programs | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Grants monitored | On-site monitoring visits | Number of events | Attendance at events |
| 50 States and DC | 8,975 | 2,964 | 5,661 | 120,602 |
| Alabama | 105 | 43 | 38 | 612 |
| Alaska | 139 | 37 | 60 | 1,130 |
| Arizona | 75 | 25 | 150 | 2,701 |
| Arkansas | 15 | 5 | 89 | 3,276 |
| California | 316 | 32 | 663 | 15,660 |
| Colorado | 24 | 12 | 191 | 3,115 |
| Connecticut | 49 | 3 | 137 | 2,185 |
| Delaware | 84 | 20 | 31 | 479 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 57 | 1,438 |
| Florida | 162 | 94 | 38 | 2,234 |
| Georgia | 67 | 43 | 125 | 3,675 |
| Hawaii | 3 | 1 | 65 | 411 |
| Idaho | 53 | 336 | 78 | 1,717 |
| Illinois | 2,145 | 182 | 80 | 3,900 |
| Indiana | 159 | 16 | 72 | 2,154 |
| Iowa | 11 | 1 | 71 | 3,295 |
| Kansas | 123 | 111 | 108 | 3,132 |
| Kentucky | 71 | 104 | 73 | 2,049 |
| Louisiana | 83 | 67 | 58 | 1,682 |
| Maine | 31 | 5 | 69 | 4,573 |
| Maryland | 84 | 20 | 12 | 554 |
| Massachusetts | 280 | 246 | 93 | 1,851 |
| Michigan | 96 | 4 | 25 | 507 |
| Minnesota | 389 | 10 | 81 | 2,285 |
| Mississippi | 280 | 0 | 53 | 1,360 |
| Missouri | 312 | 12 | 39 | 1,324 |
| Montana | 26 | 36 | 45 | 518 |
| Nebraska | 14 | 0 | 177 | 1,137 |
| Nevada | 55 | 13 | 42 | 1,135 |
| New Hampshire | 55 | 13 | 105 | 1,175 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | LSTA and state grants ¹ | | Continuing education programs | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Grants monitored | On-site monitoring visits | Number of events | Attendance at events |
| New Jersey | 65 | 8 | 260 | 2,873 |
| New Mexico | 92 | 150 | 66 | 1,131 |
| New York | 751 | 115 | 58 | 2,396 |
| North Carolina | 346 | 62 | 129 | 2,006 |
| North Dakota | 16 | 3 | 34 | 196 |
| Ohio | 81 | 222 | 502 | 8,243 |
| Oklahoma | 253 | 107 | 184 | 3,503 |
| Oregon | 252 | 0 | 80 | 1,482 |
| Pennsylvania | 169 | 38 | 69 | 2,753 |
| Rhode Island | 53 | 87 | 66 | 894 |
| South Carolina | 151 | 160 | 124 | 2,115 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 118 | 3,813 |
| Tennessee | 167 | 35 | 77 | 1,648 |
| Texas | 562 | 27 | 289 | 3,446 |
| Utah | 131 | 0 | 62 | 1,032 |
| Vermont | 86 | 5 | 101 | 1,330 |
| Virginia | 91 | 184 | 146 | 3,464 |
| Washington | 71 | 26 | 132 | 1,627 |
| West Virginia | 146 | 227 | 46 | 611 |
| Wisconsin | 114 | 15 | 157 | 4,296 |
| Wyoming | 71 | 2 | 36 | 479 |

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | 3,498.2 | 1,118.4 | 688.4 | 1,691.3 | 32.0 | 19.7 | 48.3 |
| Alabama | 51.0 | 18.0 | 6.0 | 27.0 | 35.3 | 11.8 | 52.9 |
| Alaska | 30.0 | 15.0 | 1.0 | 14.0 | 50.0 | 3.3 | 46.7 |
| Arizona | 120.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 63.0 | 23.3 | 24.2 | 52.5 |
| Arkansas | 52.5 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 30.5 | 34.3 | 7.6 | 58.1 |
| California | 178.3 | 55.5 | 35.0 | 87.8 | 31.1 | 19.6 | 49.2 |
| Colorado | 41.9 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 17.4 | 44.2 | 14.3 | 41.5 |
| Connecticut | 123.0 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 74.0 | 31.7 | 8.1 | 60.2 |
| Delaware | 21.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 42.9 | 28.6 | 28.6 |
| District of Columbia ² | 9.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 44.4 | 33.3 | 22.2 |
| Florida | 106.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 46.5 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 43.7 |
| Georgia | 42.2 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 18.5 | 36.0 | 20.1 | 43.8 |
| Hawaii ² | 6.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 50.0 |
| Idaho | 40.5 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 21.5 | 34.6 | 12.3 | 53.1 |
| Illinois | 95.5 | 38.0 | 16.0 | 41.5 | 39.8 | 16.8 | 43.5 |
| Indiana | 61.5 | 29.6 | 8.4 | 23.4 | 48.1 | 13.7 | 38.1 |
| Iowa | 28.0 | 8.0 | 19.0 | 1.0 | 28.6 | 67.9 | 3.6 |
| Kansas | 28.0 | 12.0 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 42.9 | 10.7 | 46.4 |
| Kentucky | 127.0 | 33.0 | 51.0 | 43.0 | 26.0 | 40.2 | 33.9 |
| Louisiana | 79.0 | 35.0 | 10.0 | 34.0 | 44.3 | 12.7 | 43.0 |
| Maine | 58.5 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 34.0 | 31.6 | 10.3 | 58.1 |
| Maryland | 24.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 13.0 | 41.7 | 4.2 | 54.2 |
| Massachusetts | 25.5 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 43.1 | 31.4 | 25.5 |
| Michigan | 67.0 | 34.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 50.7 | 23.9 | 25.4 |
| Minnesota | 19.0 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 10.5 | 34.2 | 10.5 | 55.3 |
| Mississippi | 52.1 | 16.1 | 23.0 | 13.0 | 30.9 | 44.1 | 25.0 |
| Missouri | 55.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 25.5 | 29.1 | 24.5 | 46.4 |
| Montana | 36.0 | 10.0 | 19.3 | 6.8 | 27.8 | 53.5 | 18.8 |
| Nebraska | 43.5 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 12.5 | 33.9 | 37.4 | 28.7 |
| Nevada | 49.5 | 13.5 | 6.0 | 30.0 | 27.3 | 12.1 | 60.6 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 46.3 | 17.8 | 2.3 | 26.3 | 38.4 | 4.9 | 56.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 103.0 | 39.0 | 8.0 | 56.0 | 37.9 | 7.8 | 54.4 | |
| New Mexico | 66.5 | 25.0 | 7.0 | 34.5 | 37.6 | 10.5 | 51.9 | |
| New York | 175.6 | 66.4 | 17.8 | 91.5 | 37.8 | 10.1 | 52.1 | |
| North Carolina | 92.0 | 36.5 | 1.0 | 54.5 | 39.7 | 1.1 | 59.2 | |
| North Dakota | 29.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 13.0 | 34.5 | 20.7 | 44.8 | |
| Ohio | 104.0 | 27.0 | 13.0 | 64.0 | 26.0 | 12.5 | 61.5 | |
| Oklahoma | 82.1 | 30.6 | 14.5 | 37.0 | 37.3 | 17.7 | 45.1 | |
| Oregon | 43.5 | 15.0 | 6.6 | 21.8 | 34.5 | 15.3 | 50.2 | |
| Pennsylvania | 85.9 | 30.4 | 12.2 | 43.3 | 35.4 | 14.2 | 50.4 | |
| Rhode Island | 14.1 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 68.8 | 0.0 | 31.2 | |
| South Carolina | 43.1 | 19.7 | 4.1 | 19.3 | 45.7 | 9.6 | 44.7 | |
| South Dakota | 37.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 24.3 | 54.1 | |
| Tennessee | 194.5 | 38.0 | 31.0 | 125.5 | 19.5 | 15.9 | 64.5 | |
| Texas | 210.5 | 43.1 | 57.5 | 109.9 | 20.5 | 27.3 | 52.2 | |
| Utah | 72.6 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 43.6 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 60.1 | |
| Vermont | 36.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 | 40.3 | |
| Virginia | 193.0 | 27.0 | 96.0 | 70.0 | 14.0 | 49.7 | 36.3 | |
| Washington | 85.8 | 37.3 | 1.0 | 47.5 | 43.5 | 1.2 | 55.4 | |
| West Virginia | 54.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 36.0 | 22.2 | 11.1 | 66.7 | |
| Wisconsin | 33.8 | 16.8 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 49.7 | 11.8 | 38.5 | |
| Wyoming | 25.0 | 12.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 48.0 | 12.0 | 40.0 | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of activity | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | Total | Administration | Library | Library | Other | Administration | Library | Library | Other |
| | | | development | services | services ¹ | | development | services | services ¹ |
| Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 3,498.2 | 457.3 | 658.8 | 1,929.5 | 452.5 | 13.1 | 18.8 | 55.2 | 12.9 |
| Alabama | 51.0 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 5.0 | 29.4 | 11.8 | 49.0 | 9.8 |
| Alaska | 30.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 3.0 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 60.0 | 10.0 |
| Arizona | 120.0 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 55.0 | 44.0 | 10.8 | 6.7 | 45.8 | 36.7 |
| Arkansas | 52.5 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 34.5 | 2.0 | 22.9 | 7.6 | 65.7 | 3.8 |
| California | 178.3 | 25.8 | 33.0 | 91.0 | 28.5 | 14.4 | 18.5 | 51.1 | 16.0 |
| Colorado | 41.9 | 7.0 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 16.7 | 37.9 | 35.8 | 9.5 |
| Connecticut | 123.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 67.0 | 22.0 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 54.5 | 17.9 |
| Delaware | 21.0 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 19.0 | 31.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ² | 9.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 88.9 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 106.5 | 4.5 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 61.0 | 4.2 | 16.9 | 21.6 | 57.3 |
| Georgia | 42.2 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 11.9 | 4.5 | 28.2 | 32.9 | 28.2 | 10.7 |
| Hawaii ² | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 40.5 | 8.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 40.7 | 39.5 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 95.5 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 38.8 | 26.8 | 12.6 | 18.8 | 40.6 | 28.0 |
| Indiana | 61.5 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 45.9 | 0.0 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 74.7 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 28.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 35.7 | 53.6 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 28.0 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 23.2 | 8.9 | 67.9 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 127.0 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 23.0 | 46.0 | 20.5 | 25.2 | 18.1 | 36.2 |
| Louisiana | 79.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 59.0 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 74.7 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 58.5 | 5.0 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 50.4 | 41.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 24.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 25.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 25.5 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 8.5 | 23.5 | 39.2 | 3.9 | 33.3 |
| Michigan | 67.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 53.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 13.4 | 79.1 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 19.0 | 6.4 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 33.7 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 55.3 |
| Mississippi | 52.1 | 16.3 | 8.9 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 31.2 | 17.0 | 51.8 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 55.0 | 2.0 | 13.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 23.6 | 72.7 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 36.0 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 12.2 | 21.8 | 66.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 43.5 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 11.5 | 33.3 | 35.6 |
| Nevada | 49.5 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 16.2 | 7.1 | 40.4 | 36.4 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 46.3 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 33.7 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 72.7 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of activity | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| | Total | Library | | | | Other services ¹ | Library | | | |
| | | Administration | development | services | | | Administration | development | services | Other services ¹ |
| Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | |
| New Jersey | 103.0 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 76.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 16.5 | 73.8 | 0.0 | |
| New Mexico | 66.5 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 43.5 | 0.0 | 22.6 | 12.0 | 65.4 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 175.6 | 10.4 | 21.0 | 144.2 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 82.1 | 0.0 | |
| North Carolina | 92.0 | 8.5 | 17.5 | 66.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 19.0 | 71.7 | 0.0 | |
| North Dakota | 29.0 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 1.7 | 84.5 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 104.0 | 31.0 | 34.0 | 32.0 | 7.0 | 29.8 | 32.7 | 30.8 | 6.7 | |
| Oklahoma | 82.1 | 18.5 | 14.0 | 49.6 | 0.0 | 22.5 | 17.1 | 60.4 | 0.0 | |
| Oregon | 43.5 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 30.3 | 0.0 | 19.9 | 10.4 | 69.8 | 0.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 85.9 | 10.7 | 18.5 | 56.8 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 66.1 | 0.0 | |
| Rhode Island | 14.1 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 21.1 | 36.0 | 42.9 | 0.0 | |
| South Carolina | 43.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 29.2 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 67.8 | 0.0 | |
| South Dakota | 37.0 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 27.5 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 8.0 | 74.3 | 5.4 | |
| Tennessee | 194.5 | 5.0 | 101.5 | 68.0 | 20.0 | 2.6 | 52.2 | 35.0 | 10.3 | |
| Texas | 210.5 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 100.9 | 63.3 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 47.9 | 30.0 | |
| Utah | 72.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 37.6 | 23.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 51.8 | 31.7 | |
| Vermont | 36.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 75.0 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 193.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 162.0 | 18.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 83.9 | 9.3 | |
| Washington | 85.8 | 2.0 | 15.8 | 68.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 18.4 | 79.3 | 0.0 | |
| West Virginia | 54.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 16.7 | 13.0 | 33.3 | 37.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 33.8 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 23.1 | 71.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wyoming | 25.0 | 3.0 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 48.2 | 40.0 | 0.0 | |

¹This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of library | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Total | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | |
| | | Public library | School library media center | Academic library | Special library ¹ | Other | Public library | School library media center | Academic library | Special library ¹ | Other |
| 50 States and DC | 658.8 | 419.7 | 23.7 | 12.2 | 6.9 | 196.4 | 63.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 29.8 |
| Alabama | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 5.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 |
| Arizona | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 33.0 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 60.6 | 18.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 9.1 |
| Colorado | 15.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 87.4 |
| Connecticut | 18.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 77.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.2 |
| Delaware | 6.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 38.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.5 |
| District of Columbia ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 18.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 |
| Georgia | 13.9 | 13.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 96.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 16.5 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.5 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.8 |
| Illinois | 18.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 14.5 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 80.6 |
| Indiana | 6.2 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 80.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.8 |
| Iowa | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 |
| Kentucky | 32.0 | 32.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 29.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 10.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 |
| Michigan | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 19.0 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 71.4 |
| Mississippi | 8.9 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 7.9 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 57.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.7 |
| Nebraska | 5.0 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 |
| Nevada | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 71.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.6 |
| New Hampshire | 7.0 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 61.3 | 35.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of library | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Total | Public library | School library media center | Academic library | Special library ¹ | Other | Public library | School library media center | Academic library | Special library ¹ | Other |
| | | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 17.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.2 |
| New Mexico | 8.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 83.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.6 |
| New York | 21.0 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 8.3 | 42.9 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 39.3 |
| North Carolina | 17.5 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 71.4 | 2.9 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 14.3 |
| North Dakota | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 34.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 14.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 71.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.6 |
| Oregon | 4.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 25.6 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 48.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 18.5 | 11.5 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 62.2 | 24.1 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 5.1 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 75.0 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 13.0 |
| South Carolina | 6.9 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 81.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.9 |
| South Dakota | 3.0 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.4 | 10.2 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 101.5 | 101.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 22.9 | 19.2 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 83.6 | 0.9 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| Utah | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 4.5 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 15.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 75.9 |
| West Virginia | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 7.8 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 12.1 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 64.3 | 12.0 | 15.4 | 3.3 | 5.0 |

¹A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Library development— Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering state and LSTA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of service | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Total | Public services | Technical services | Other | Public services | Technical services | Other |
| | | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | 1,929.5 | 998.7 | 484.8 | 446.0 | 51.8 | 25.1 | 23.1 |
| Alabama | 25.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 32.0 | 36.0 | 32.0 |
| Alaska | 18.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 38.9 | 22.2 | 38.9 |
| Arizona | 55.0 | 28.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 50.9 | 27.3 | 21.8 |
| Arkansas | 34.5 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 0.0 |
| California | 91.0 | 77.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 85.2 | 14.8 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 15.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 33.3 | 20.0 | 46.7 |
| Connecticut | 67.0 | 53.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 79.1 | 19.4 | 1.5 |
| Delaware | 10.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 42.9 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 23.0 | 17.5 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 76.1 | 23.9 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 11.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 16.8 | 58.8 |
| Hawaii ¹ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 16.0 | 14.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 38.8 | 21.8 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 56.1 | 43.9 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 45.9 | 36.6 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 79.6 | 14.3 | 6.1 |
| Iowa | 15.0 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 19.0 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 47.4 | 15.8 | 36.8 |
| Kentucky | 23.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 56.5 | 26.1 | 17.4 |
| Louisiana | 59.0 | 29.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 49.2 | 20.3 | 30.5 |
| Maine | 24.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 56.3 | 43.8 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 70.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 53.0 | 32.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 60.4 | 39.6 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 27.0 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 32.4 | 25.9 | 41.7 |
| Missouri | 40.0 | 10.5 | 2.0 | 27.5 | 26.3 | 5.0 | 68.8 |
| Montana | 23.8 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 10.9 | 69.3 |
| Nebraska | 14.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 34.5 |
| Nevada | 20.0 | 10.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 50.0 | 22.5 | 27.5 |
| New Hampshire | 33.7 | 16.8 | 11.3 | 5.6 | 49.9 | 33.4 | 16.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of service | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| | Total | Public services | Technical services | Other | Public services | Technical services | Other | |
| | | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 76.0 | 39.0 | 6.0 | 31.0 | 51.3 | 7.9 | 40.8 | |
| New Mexico | 43.5 | 35.5 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 81.6 | 18.4 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 144.2 | 50.6 | 35.3 | 58.3 | 35.1 | 24.5 | 40.4 | |
| North Carolina | 66.0 | 27.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 41.7 | 27.3 | 31.1 | |
| North Dakota | 24.5 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 65.3 | 34.7 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 32.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 18.8 | |
| Oklahoma | 49.6 | 41.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 83.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | |
| Oregon | 30.3 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 33.0 | 36.6 | 30.5 | |
| Pennsylvania | 56.8 | 30.1 | 21.9 | 4.7 | 53.1 | 38.7 | 8.3 | |
| Rhode Island | 6.1 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 78.2 | 7.3 | 14.5 | |
| South Carolina | 29.2 | 18.8 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 64.5 | 20.9 | 14.6 | |
| South Dakota | 27.5 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 50.9 | 18.2 | 30.9 | |
| Tennessee | 68.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 16.0 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 23.5 | |
| Texas | 100.9 | 69.6 | 6.3 | 25.0 | 69.0 | 6.2 | 24.8 | |
| Utah | 37.6 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 24.6 | 26.6 | 8.0 | 65.4 | |
| Vermont | 27.0 | 20.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 74.1 | 16.7 | 9.3 | |
| Virginia | 162.0 | 57.0 | 76.0 | 29.0 | 35.2 | 46.9 | 17.9 | |
| Washington | 68.0 | 24.5 | 18.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 26.6 | 37.4 | |
| West Virginia | 18.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | |
| Wisconsin | 24.0 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 55.8 | 25.4 | 18.8 | |
| Wyoming | 10.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | |

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | 76.5 | 39.1 | 22.6 | 14.8 | 51.1 | 29.6 | 19.3 |
| Alabama | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 33.3 | 63.3 |
| Arkansas | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 |
| Colorado | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 57.1 | 0.0 | 42.9 |
| Connecticut | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Georgia | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 14.3 | 57.1 | 28.6 |
| Illinois | 3.8 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 60.0 | 13.3 | 26.7 |
| Indiana | 2.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 60.8 | 39.2 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 33.3 | 53.3 | 13.3 |
| Kentucky | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Maine | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 33.3 | 51.5 | 15.2 |
| Michigan | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 4.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 25.0 | 62.5 |
| Montana | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 72.7 | 18.2 | 9.1 |
| Nevada | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 67.1 | 0.0 | 32.9 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 | |
| New Mexico | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 | |
| North Carolina | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| North Dakota | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | |
| Oklahoma | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Oregon | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 71.4 | 9.5 | 19.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 10.9 | |
| Rhode Island | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| South Carolina | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 75.0 | 20.5 | 4.5 | |
| South Dakota | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 0.0 | |
| Tennessee | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Texas | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 | |
| Utah | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 0.0 | |
| Vermont | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 49.5 | 50.5 | |
| West Virginia | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 66.7 | 5.6 | 27.8 | |
| Wyoming | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 57.1 | 21.4 | 21.4 | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. LSTA is the Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 60.3 | 30.6 | 18.0 | 11.6 | 50.8 | 29.9 | 19.3 | |
| Alabama | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Alaska | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Arizona | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 37.3 | 26.7 | 36.0 | |
| Arkansas | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| California | 9.5 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 36.8 | 10.5 | 52.6 | |
| Colorado | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Connecticut | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | |
| Delaware | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 51.5 | 48.5 | 0.0 | |
| District of Columbia ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Florida | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 | |
| Georgia | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 43.2 | 56.8 | 0.0 | |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Idaho ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Illinois | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 60.0 | 26.7 | 13.3 | |
| Indiana | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Iowa | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kansas | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 25.0 | |
| Kentucky | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Louisiana | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 46.2 | 15.4 | 38.5 | |
| Maine | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Maryland | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | |
| Michigan | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Minnesota | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Mississippi | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 | |
| Missouri | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Montana | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 37.5 | 62.5 | 0.0 | |
| Nebraska | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 11.1 | |
| Nevada ³ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Hampshire ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Mexico | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 85.8 | 0.0 | 14.2 | |
| New York | 5.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 43.5 | 56.5 | 0.0 | |
| North Carolina | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 87.5 | 0.0 | 12.5 | |
| North Dakota | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Oklahoma | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 16.7 | |
| Oregon | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 37.4 | 50.3 | 12.3 | |
| Rhode Island | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| South Carolina | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 36.8 | 50.0 | 13.2 | |
| South Dakota ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Tennessee | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Texas | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | |
| Utah | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 0.0 | |
| Vermont ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | # | 0.0 | # | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| West Virginia | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 65.0 | 25.0 | |
| Wyoming ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

Rounds to zero.

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²These state library agencies did not report "state aid" (i.e., state funds for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies). See table 25. Rather, all state revenue was classified as "operating" or "other" revenue.

³No staff were reported because the funds were distributed to a single agency or library providing statewide service that administered the funds.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunicatons in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | 242.6 | 96.2 | 65.8 | 80.6 | 39.7 | 27.1 | 33.2 |
| Alabama | 3.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 |
| Alaska | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Arizona | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 4.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 44.4 | 11.1 | 44.4 |
| Colorado | 8.9 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 56.2 | 33.7 | 10.1 |
| Connecticut | 8.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 75.0 |
| Delaware | 5.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 62.3 | 37.7 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ² | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 5.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 81.8 |
| Georgia | 11.9 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 59.1 | 25.3 | 15.6 |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Illinois | 10.8 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 46.5 | 18.6 | 34.9 |
| Indiana | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 3.5 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 85.7 | 0.0 | 14.3 |
| Kentucky | 11.0 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 90.9 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 5.9 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 61.5 | 17.1 | 21.4 |
| Maine | 4.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 47.1 | 23.5 | 29.4 |
| Maryland | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3.1 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 75.8 | 24.2 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 5.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 |
| Missouri | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 |
| Montana | 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 52.6 | 47.4 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 5.2 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 19.2 | 76.9 | 3.8 |
| Nevada | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 28.6 | 0.0 | 71.4 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 6.6 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 42.8 | 0.0 | 57.2 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 7.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 42.9 | |
| New Mexico | 5.3 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 75.6 | 24.4 | 0.0 | |
| North Carolina | 6.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 16.7 | |
| North Dakota | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 8.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 87.5 | |
| Oklahoma | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | |
| Oregon | 5.6 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 64.0 | 36.0 | 0.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Rhode Island | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| South Carolina | 4.6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 38.8 | 0.0 | 61.2 | |
| South Dakota | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 57.4 | 42.6 | 0.0 | |
| Tennessee | 17.7 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 22.7 | 68.0 | |
| Texas | 12.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 | |
| Utah | 3.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 32.4 | 30.0 | 37.5 | |
| Vermont | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| West Virginia | 14.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 21.4 | 78.6 | |
| Wisconsin | 8.0 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 56.3 | 25.0 | 18.8 | |
| Wyoming | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 60.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | 488.2 | 88.6 | 53.8 | 345.8 | 18.1 | 11.0 | 70.8 |
| Alabama | 6.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Alaska | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 95.2 |
| Arizona | 20.4 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 28.9 | 19.6 | 51.5 |
| Arkansas | 10.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 70.0 |
| California | 19.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 84.2 |
| Colorado | 12.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 83.3 |
| Connecticut | 12.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 91.7 |
| Delaware | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 |
| District of Columbia ² | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 7.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 85.7 |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 7.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 96.6 |
| Illinois | 11.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 27.3 | 9.1 | 63.6 |
| Indiana | 4.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 59.9 |
| Iowa | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 |
| Kentucky | 9.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Louisiana | 14.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 28.6 | 14.3 | 57.1 |
| Maine | 7.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 21.4 | 0.0 | 78.6 |
| Maryland | 16.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 31.3 | 0.0 | 68.8 |
| Massachusetts | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 9.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Minnesota | 11.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 82.6 |
| Mississippi | 8.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 37.5 |
| Missouri | 28.0 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 32.1 | 57.1 |
| Montana | 6.2 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 32.3 | 64.5 |
| Nebraska | 11.5 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 30.4 | 60.9 |
| Nevada | 5.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 81.8 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 4.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 29.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 21.0 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 72.4 | |
| New Mexico | 7.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 73.3 | |
| New York | 22.1 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 0.0 | 81.6 | |
| North Carolina | 30.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 90.0 | |
| North Dakota | 6.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 66.7 | |
| Ohio | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 | |
| Oklahoma | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Oregon | 10.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 4.9 | 85.4 | |
| Pennsylvania | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Rhode Island | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 37.1 | 0.0 | 62.9 | |
| South Carolina | 11.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 36.3 | 0.0 | 63.7 | |
| South Dakota | 8.4 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 22.6 | 77.4 | |
| Tennessee | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 12.0 | 18.8 | 6.3 | 75.0 | |
| Texas | 56.0 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 40.4 | 15.4 | 12.5 | 72.1 | |
| Utah | 24.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 16.6 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 67.5 | |
| Vermont | 3.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 50.0 | |
| Virginia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| West Virginia | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 75.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wyoming | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 58.1 | 35.8 | 1.8 | 20.6 | 61.5 | 3.1 | 35.4 | |
| Alabama | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Alaska | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Arizona | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 47.8 | 0.0 | 52.2 | |
| Arkansas | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| California | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 | |
| Colorado | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Connecticut | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Delaware | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 59.5 | 40.5 | 0.0 | |
| District of Columbia ² | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Florida | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 76.9 | 0.0 | 23.1 | |
| Georgia | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Idaho | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Illinois | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 | |
| Indiana | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Iowa | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kansas | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kentucky | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Louisiana | 4.1 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 73.2 | 0.0 | 26.8 | |
| Maine | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Maryland | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Michigan | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Minnesota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Mississippi | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Missouri | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | |
| Montana | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Nebraska | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Nevada | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Hampshire | 2.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | Total | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | Number (full-time equivalents) | Percentage distribution |
| New Jersey | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| New Mexico | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 75.2 | 0.0 | 24.8 | | |
| New York | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 90.9 | 9.1 | 0.0 | | |
| North Carolina | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 16.7 | | |
| North Dakota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Ohio | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Oklahoma | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 16.7 | | |
| Oregon | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 16.7 | | |
| Pennsylvania | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 74.2 | 0.0 | 25.8 | | |
| Rhode Island | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| South Carolina | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| South Dakota | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Tennessee | 12.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 93.4 | | |
| Texas | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Utah | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Vermont | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | | |
| Virginia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Washington | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| West Virginia | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Wisconsin | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Wyoming | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 37.2 | 16.8 | 0.1 | 20.2 | 45.3 | 0.3 | 54.4 | |
| Alabama | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Alaska | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Arizona | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Arkansas | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| California | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Colorado | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Connecticut | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Delaware | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| District of Columbia ² | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Florida | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Georgia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Idaho | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Illinois | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Indiana | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Iowa | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kansas | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kentucky | 9.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 | |
| Louisiana | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Maine | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Maryland | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Michigan | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Minnesota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Mississippi | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Missouri | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Montana | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Nebraska | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Nevada | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Hampshire | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 83.9 | 0.0 | 16.1 |
| Rhode Island | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Virginia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 16.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 75.0 |
| West Virginia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 78.9 | 0.0 | 21.1 |
| Wyoming | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Institutional library services include providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, and nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 45.1 | 23.6 | 7.9 | 13.6 | 52.3 | 17.6 | 30.1 | |
| Alabama | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Alaska | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| Arizona | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | |
| Arkansas | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| California | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 27.8 | 16.7 | 55.6 | |
| Colorado | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | |
| Connecticut | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Delaware | 2.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 84.1 | 10.0 | |
| District of Columbia ² | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Florida | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 | |
| Georgia | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Hawaii ² | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | |
| Idaho | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 | |
| Illinois | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | |
| Indiana | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Iowa | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 73.3 | 0.0 | 26.7 | |
| Kansas | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 41.7 | 33.3 | 25.0 | |
| Kentucky | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Louisiana | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 52.6 | 21.1 | 26.3 | |
| Maine | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| Maryland | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 44.4 | 22.2 | 33.3 | |
| Michigan | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Minnesota | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Mississippi | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Missouri | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Montana | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 0.0 | |
| Nebraska | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | |
| Nevada | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Hampshire | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Mexico | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | |
| North Carolina | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 | |
| North Dakota | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| Ohio | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| Oklahoma | 2.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 71.4 | 17.9 | 10.7 | |
| Oregon | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Rhode Island | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| South Carolina | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 71.9 | 0.0 | 28.1 | |
| South Dakota | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Tennessee | 3.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 30.3 | 0.0 | 69.7 | |
| Texas | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Utah | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Vermont | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | |
| West Virginia | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wyoming | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 41.0 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 40.4 | 23.6 | 36.0 | |
| Alabama | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Alaska | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Arizona | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 79.2 | 10.4 | 10.4 | |
| Arkansas | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| California | 6.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 23.1 | 30.8 | 46.2 | |
| Colorado | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Connecticut | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Delaware | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 80.4 | |
| District of Columbia ² | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 | |
| Florida | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 37.5 | |
| Georgia | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Idaho | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 | |
| Illinois | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | |
| Indiana | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Iowa | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kansas | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kentucky | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Louisiana | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 71.4 | 0.0 | 28.6 | |
| Maine | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Maryland | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Michigan | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Minnesota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Mississippi | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Missouri | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | |
| Montana | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Nebraska | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Nevada | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 44.4 | 0.0 | 55.6 | |
| New Hampshire | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Mexico | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 77.8 | 22.2 | 0.0 | |
| North Carolina | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| North Dakota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Oklahoma | 7.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 85.7 | |
| Oregon | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Rhode Island | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| South Carolina | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| South Dakota | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | |
| Tennessee | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Texas | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Utah | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Vermont | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| West Virginia | 1.0 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wyoming | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004

| State | Type of position | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | 70.6 | 16.8 | 38.6 | 15.2 | 23.8 | 54.7 | 21.5 |
| Alabama | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 0.3 | 0.3 | # | 0.0 | 94.1 | 5.9 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| California | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Colorado | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 61.5 | 38.5 |
| Connecticut | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 5.6 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 27.3 | 58.5 | 14.2 |
| District of Columbia ² | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ² | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 60.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Illinois | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Indiana | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 16.7 | 62.5 | 20.8 |
| Maine | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 |
| Montana | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 80.3 | 0.0 | 19.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Type of position | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Total | Librarians with | Other | Other | Librarians with | Other | Other | |
| | | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | ALA-MLS ¹ | professionals | paid staff | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New Mexico | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | |
| North Carolina | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| North Dakota | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Oklahoma | 5.5 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 72.7 | 27.3 | |
| Oregon | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 71.9 | 0.0 | 28.1 | |
| Rhode Island | 3.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 83.1 | 0.0 | 16.9 | |
| South Carolina | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 29.9 | 56.7 | 13.4 | |
| South Dakota | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | |
| Tennessee | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 55.6 | 0.0 | 44.4 | |
| Texas | 6.5 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 92.3 | 7.7 | |
| Utah | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | |
| Vermont | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| West Virginia | 6.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 83.3 | |
| Wisconsin | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wyoming | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | |

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 3,376 | 1,041 | 2,335 | 3,138 | 964 | 2,174 | 238 | 77 | 161 |
| Alabama | 50 | 11 | 39 | 50 | 11 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 30 | 5 | 25 | 30 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 118 | 38 | 80 | 118 | 38 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 52 | 14 | 38 | 51 | 13 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| California | 166 | 50 | 116 | 157 | 48 | 109 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Colorado | 40 | 9 | 31 | 34 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Connecticut | 123 | 50 | 73 | 85 | 33 | 52 | 38 | 17 | 21 |
| Delaware | 18 | 5 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 8 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 117 | 47 | 70 | 95 | 38 | 57 | 22 | 9 | 13 |
| Georgia | 29 | 9 | 20 | 26 | 7 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Hawaii ¹ | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 39 | 7 | 32 | 38 | 7 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Illinois | 96 | 24 | 72 | 94 | 23 | 71 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Indiana | 63 | 16 | 47 | 62 | 16 | 46 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Iowa | 28 | 4 | 24 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 27 | 9 | 18 | 25 | 8 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 127 | 39 | 88 | 127 | 39 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 79 | 19 | 60 | 79 | 19 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 57 | 14 | 43 | 57 | 14 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 23 | 1 | 22 | 23 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 26 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Michigan | 65 | 17 | 48 | 65 | 17 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 18 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 9 | 38 | 47 | 9 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 54 | 18 | 36 | 51 | 17 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana | 33 | 12 | 21 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Nebraska | 43 | 11 | 32 | 39 | 11 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Nevada | 49 | 17 | 32 | 43 | 13 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 47 | 11 | 36 | 46 | 10 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 91 | 28 | 63 | 91 | 28 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 66 | 24 | 42 | 61 | 22 | 39 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| New York | 168 | 50 | 118 | 152 | 48 | 104 | 16 | 2 | 14 |
| North Carolina | 87 | 23 | 64 | 82 | 22 | 60 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| North Dakota | 29 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 7 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 99 | 35 | 64 | 97 | 35 | 62 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 68 | 17 | 51 | 66 | 17 | 49 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Oregon | 40 | 15 | 25 | 36 | 13 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 83 | 29 | 54 | 73 | 27 | 46 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| Rhode Island | 16 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 45 | 16 | 29 | 43 | 16 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| South Dakota | 34 | 7 | 27 | 32 | 6 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 175 | 41 | 134 | 174 | 41 | 133 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Texas | 199 | 99 | 100 | 169 | 82 | 87 | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| Utah | 71 | 33 | 38 | 52 | 25 | 27 | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| Vermont | 36 | 10 | 26 | 35 | 9 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Virginia | 193 | 68 | 125 | 173 | 68 | 105 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| Washington | 83 | 21 | 62 | 78 | 21 | 57 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| West Virginia | 53 | 16 | 37 | 53 | 16 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 36 | 9 | 27 | 29 | 9 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Wyoming | 26 | 6 | 20 | 24 | 6 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 2 |

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 1,070 | 257 | 813 | 1,035 | 254 | 781 | 35 | 3 | 32 |
| Alabama | 18 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 15 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 27 | 3 | 24 | 27 | 3 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 17 | 4 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 54 | 19 | 35 | 51 | 18 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Colorado | 19 | 3 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Connecticut | 39 | 10 | 29 | 36 | 9 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Delaware | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 29 | 5 | 24 | 26 | 4 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Georgia | 13 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hawaii ¹ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 14 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 37 | 11 | 26 | 37 | 11 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 30 | 7 | 23 | 29 | 7 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Iowa | 8 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 33 | 8 | 25 | 33 | 8 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 35 | 8 | 27 | 35 | 8 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 18 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 9 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 11 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 32 | 10 | 22 | 32 | 10 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 15 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 14 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 9 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 14 | 3 | 11 | 13 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Nevada | 13 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 17 | 4 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 36 | 3 | 33 | 36 | 3 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 25 | 5 | 20 | 23 | 5 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| New York | 66 | 17 | 49 | 61 | 17 | 44 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| North Carolina | 32 | 5 | 27 | 32 | 5 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 10 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 26 | 7 | 19 | 26 | 7 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 30 | 3 | 27 | 29 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Oregon | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 24 | 7 | 17 | 23 | 7 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 11 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 19 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 37 | 10 | 27 | 37 | 10 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 39 | 8 | 31 | 37 | 8 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Utah | 13 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 12 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 27 | 11 | 16 | 27 | 11 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 38 | 8 | 30 | 34 | 8 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| West Virginia | 12 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 18 | 2 | 16 | 15 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Wyoming | 12 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Librarians with ALA-MLS—Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 657 | 275 | 382 | 637 | 266 | 371 | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| Alabama | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 29 | 13 | 16 | 29 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 32 | 12 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Colorado | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 33 | 17 | 16 | 28 | 14 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Georgia | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ¹ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 16 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 9 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 19 | 2 | 17 | 19 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 51 | 23 | 28 | 51 | 23 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 10 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 16 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 20 | 3 | 17 | 20 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 13 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 17 | 9 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Nebraska | 16 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Nevada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 10 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 13 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 13 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 9 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 30 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 53 | 26 | 27 | 52 | 25 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Utah | 16 | 15 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Vermont | 9 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 96 | 49 | 47 | 96 | 49 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other professionals—These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the StLA, such as archivists, accountants, business managers, public relations staff, and human resources staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 1,649 | 509 | 1,140 | 1,466 | 444 | 1,022 | 183 | 65 | 118 |
| Alabama | 26 | 4 | 22 | 26 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 14 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 62 | 22 | 40 | 62 | 22 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 31 | 9 | 22 | 30 | 8 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| California | 80 | 19 | 61 | 76 | 18 | 58 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Colorado | 16 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 74 | 35 | 39 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 35 | 16 | 19 |
| Delaware | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 55 | 25 | 30 | 41 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| Georgia | 13 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Hawaii ¹ | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 20 | 4 | 16 | 19 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Illinois | 43 | 9 | 34 | 41 | 8 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Indiana | 24 | 6 | 18 | 24 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 14 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 43 | 8 | 35 | 43 | 8 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 34 | 8 | 26 | 34 | 8 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 33 | 6 | 27 | 33 | 6 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 7 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Michigan | 17 | 3 | 14 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 11 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 27 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana | 7 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 13 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Nevada | 33 | 15 | 18 | 28 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 27 | 6 | 21 | 27 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued

| State | Total | | | Full-time | | | Part-time | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | Number (headcount) | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 50 | 22 | 28 | 50 | 22 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 34 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 12 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| New York | 92 | 32 | 60 | 82 | 30 | 52 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| North Carolina | 54 | 18 | 36 | 49 | 17 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| North Dakota | 13 | 2 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 60 | 21 | 39 | 58 | 21 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 25 | 5 | 20 | 24 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Oregon | 21 | 6 | 15 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 47 | 18 | 29 | 38 | 16 | 22 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Rhode Island | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 21 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 20 | 4 | 16 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 108 | 21 | 87 | 107 | 21 | 86 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Texas | 107 | 65 | 42 | 80 | 49 | 31 | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| Utah | 42 | 12 | 30 | 26 | 7 | 19 | 16 | 5 | 11 |
| Vermont | 15 | 4 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Virginia | 70 | 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 42 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| Washington | 44 | 12 | 32 | 43 | 12 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 35 | 11 | 24 | 35 | 11 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 14 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Wyoming | 11 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 |

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other paid staff—This includes employees (other than librarians with ALA-MLS and other professional staff) paid from the StLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,051,291 | \$160,477 | \$853,319 | \$37,495 | 15.3 | 81.2 | 3.6 |
| Alabama | 11,614 | 2,369 | 8,989 | 255 | 20.4 | 77.4 | 2.2 |
| Alaska | 4,451 | 644 | 3,732 | 74 | 14.5 | 83.8 | 1.7 |
| Arizona | 11,244 | 3,038 | 7,314 | 892 | 27.0 | 65.0 | 7.9 |
| Arkansas | 6,741 | 1,637 | 5,101 | 3 | 24.3 | 75.7 | # |
| California | 64,958 | 16,361 | 48,204 | 393 | 25.2 | 74.2 | 0.6 |
| Colorado | 4,595 | 2,268 | 2,035 | 293 | 49.4 | 44.3 | 6.4 |
| Connecticut | 17,089 | 1,861 | 12,725 | 2,503 | 10.9 | 74.5 | 14.6 |
| Delaware | 10,842 | 619 | 9,741 | 482 | 5.7 | 89.8 | 4.4 |
| District of Columbia ⁴ | 30,200 | 598 | 28,655 | 946 | 2.0 | 94.9 | 3.1 |
| Florida | 55,412 | 8,826 | 45,104 | 1,482 | 15.9 | 81.4 | 2.7 |
| Georgia | 35,795 | 3,216 | 32,580 | 0 | 9.0 | 91.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ⁴ | 27,468 | 653 | 24,531 | 2,285 | 2.4 | 89.3 | 8.3 |
| Idaho | 3,640 | 972 | 2,644 | 24 | 26.7 | 72.6 | 0.7 |
| Illinois | 66,506 | 6,204 | 54,879 | 5,423 | 9.3 | 82.5 | 8.2 |
| Indiana | 9,632 | 3,312 | 6,296 | 24 | 34.4 | 65.4 | 0.3 |
| Iowa | 5,467 | 1,882 | 3,563 | 23 | 34.4 | 65.2 | 0.4 |
| Kansas | 6,591 | 1,558 | 4,924 | 109 | 23.6 | 74.7 | 1.7 |
| Kentucky | 16,993 | 2,391 | 12,969 | 1,632 | 14.1 | 76.3 | 9.6 |
| Louisiana | 9,376 | 3,079 | 6,287 | 10 | 32.8 | 67.1 | 0.1 |
| Maine | 5,128 | 951 | 3,382 | 795 | 18.5 | 66.0 | 15.5 |
| Maryland | 51,941 | 2,809 | 49,110 | 23 | 5.4 | 94.5 | # |
| Massachusetts | 48,248 | 3,248 | 45,000 | 0 | 6.7 | 93.3 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 26,334 | 5,779 | 20,424 | 131 | 21.9 | 77.6 | 0.5 |
| Minnesota | 18,630 | 8,544 | 10,007 | 79 | 45.9 | 53.7 | 0.4 |
| Mississippi | 15,485 | 1,737 | 13,748 | 0 | 11.2 | 88.8 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 12,633 | 3,143 | 9,336 | 153 | 24.9 | 73.9 | 1.2 |
| Montana | 3,888 | 923 | 2,684 | 282 | 23.7 | 69.0 | 7.2 |
| Nebraska | 4,415 | 937 | 3,408 | 70 | 21.2 | 77.2 | 1.6 |
| Nevada | 6,685 | 1,390 | 4,939 | 356 | 20.8 | 73.9 | 5.3 |
| New Hampshire | 3,270 | 1,000 | 2,114 | 156 | 30.6 | 64.7 | 4.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,076 | \$3,835 | \$18,145 | \$96 | 17.4 | 82.2 | 0.4 |
| New Mexico | 7,552 | 1,241 | 6,137 | 174 | 16.4 | 81.3 | 2.3 |
| New York | 112,026 | 9,423 | 102,517 | 86 | 8.4 | 91.5 | 0.1 |
| North Carolina | 25,155 | 4,752 | 20,238 | 165 | 18.9 | 80.5 | 0.7 |
| North Dakota | 2,098 | 636 | 1,416 | 46 | 30.3 | 67.5 | 2.2 |
| Ohio | 24,253 | 6,430 | 15,064 | 2,760 | 26.5 | 62.1 | 11.4 |
| Oklahoma | 10,936 | 2,733 | 8,203 | 0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 5,955 | 1,878 | 3,960 | 117 | 31.5 | 66.5 | 2.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 74,445 | 6,955 | 67,458 | 32 | 9.3 | 90.6 | # |
| Rhode Island | 11,554 | 839 | 10,712 | 3 | 7.3 | 92.7 | # |
| South Carolina | 13,051 | 2,151 | 10,662 | 237 | 16.5 | 81.7 | 1.8 |
| South Dakota | 2,650 | 621 | 2,015 | 13 | 23.5 | 76.0 | 0.5 |
| Tennessee | 16,732 | 2,967 | 13,546 | 219 | 17.7 | 81.0 | 1.3 |
| Texas | 27,660 | 10,147 | 16,232 | 1,281 | 36.7 | 58.7 | 4.6 |
| Utah | 7,349 | 2,000 | 4,014 | 1,334 | 27.2 | 54.6 | 18.2 |
| Vermont | 3,272 | 697 | 2,416 | 159 | 21.3 | 73.8 | 4.9 |
| Virginia | 37,043 | 3,852 | 27,920 | 5,270 | 10.4 | 75.4 | 14.2 |
| Washington | 9,601 | 2,836 | 6,766 | 0 | 29.5 | 70.5 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 12,762 | 1,005 | 11,263 | 494 | 7.9 | 88.3 | 3.9 |
| Wisconsin | 21,475 | 2,993 | 18,235 | 247 | 13.9 | 84.9 | 1.2 |
| Wyoming | 8,371 | 537 | 1,971 | 5,863 | 6.4 | 23.5 | 70.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Federal revenue includes Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue, revenue from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101-254), and other federal revenue.

²State revenue includes state funds for state library agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state revenue.

³Other revenue includes: (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

⁴Revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | LSTA ¹ | Other ² | LSTA ¹ | Other ² |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | Percentage distribution | |
| 50 States and DC | \$160,477 | \$149,376 | \$11,100 | 93.1 | 6.9 |
| Alabama | 2,369 | 2,369 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 644 | 618 | 26 | 95.9 | 4.1 |
| Arizona | 3,038 | 2,937 | 101 | 96.7 | 3.3 |
| Arkansas | 1,637 | 1,637 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 16,361 | 16,361 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 2,268 | 2,268 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 1,861 | 1,780 | 81 | 95.7 | 4.3 |
| Delaware | 619 | 619 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 598 | 598 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 8,826 | 8,826 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 3,216 | 3,216 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 653 | 653 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 972 | 964 | 8 | 99.2 | 0.8 |
| Illinois | 6,204 | 5,826 | 379 | 93.9 | 6.1 |
| Indiana | 3,312 | 3,312 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 1,882 | 1,882 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 1,558 | 1,558 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,391 | 2,387 | 4 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Louisiana | 3,079 | 3,079 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 951 | 951 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 2,809 | 2,809 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,248 | 3,248 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 5,779 | 4,568 | 1,211 | 79.0 | 21.0 |
| Minnesota | 8,544 | 2,488 | 6,056 | 29.1 | 70.9 |
| Mississippi | 1,737 | 1,737 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 3,143 | 3,140 | 3 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| Montana | 923 | 728 | 195 | 78.9 | 21.1 |
| Nebraska | 937 | 937 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 1,390 | 1,315 | 75 | 94.6 | 5.4 |
| New Hampshire | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | LSTA ¹ | Other ² | LSTA ¹ | Other ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | Percentage distribution | |
| New Jersey | \$3,835 | \$3,823 | \$12 | 99.7 | 0.3 |
| New Mexico | 1,241 | 1,241 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 9,423 | 9,028 | 395 | 95.8 | 4.2 |
| North Carolina | 4,752 | 4,752 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 636 | 636 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 6,430 | 6,430 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,733 | 2,054 | 680 | 75.1 | 24.9 |
| Oregon | 1,878 | 1,878 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,955 | 6,216 | 739 | 89.4 | 10.6 |
| Rhode Island | 839 | 839 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 2,151 | 2,151 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 621 | 621 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 2,967 | 2,962 | 5 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Texas | 10,147 | 10,145 | 2 | 100.0 | # |
| Utah | 2,000 | 1,434 | 566 | 71.7 | 28.3 |
| Vermont | 697 | 635 | 63 | 91.0 | 9.0 |
| Virginia | 3,852 | 3,590 | 263 | 93.2 | 6.8 |
| Washington | 2,836 | 2,836 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 1,005 | 1,000 | 5 | 99.5 | 0.5 |
| Wisconsin | 2,993 | 2,759 | 233 | 92.2 | 7.8 |
| Wyoming | 537 | 537 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

²This includes grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities, National Historical Publications and Records Commission, LSCA Title II, LSTA National Leadership Grant program, and other federal sources.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | StLA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² | StLA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$853,319 | \$253,882 | \$547,349 | \$52,088 | 29.8 | 64.1 | 6.1 |
| Alabama | 8,989 | 2,312 | 4,142 | 2,535 | 25.7 | 46.1 | 28.2 |
| Alaska | 3,732 | 2,619 | 891 | 221 | 70.2 | 23.9 | 5.9 |
| Arizona | 7,314 | 6,566 | 651 | 97 | 89.8 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| Arkansas | 5,101 | 2,943 | 2,000 | 158 | 57.7 | 39.2 | 3.1 |
| California | 48,204 | 11,941 | 36,263 | 0 | 24.8 | 75.2 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 2,035 | 1,341 | 600 | 94 | 65.9 | 29.5 | 4.6 |
| Connecticut | 12,725 | 9,052 | 3,673 | 0 | 71.1 | 28.9 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 9,741 | 1,210 | 2,870 | 5,661 | 12.4 | 29.5 | 58.1 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 28,655 | 28,655 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 45,104 | 7,147 | 36,476 | 1,481 | 15.8 | 80.9 | 3.3 |
| Georgia | 32,580 | 1,472 | 31,108 | 0 | 4.5 | 95.5 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ³ | 24,531 | 24,531 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 2,644 | 2,344 | 0 | 300 | 88.7 | 0.0 | 11.3 |
| Illinois | 54,879 | 7,220 | 47,191 | 468 | 13.2 | 86.0 | 0.9 |
| Indiana | 6,296 | 3,270 | 3,017 | 9 | 51.9 | 47.9 | 0.1 |
| Iowa | 3,563 | 1,260 | 2,303 | 0 | 35.4 | 64.6 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 4,924 | 1,520 | 3,404 | 0 | 30.9 | 69.1 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 12,969 | 6,758 | 6,211 | 0 | 52.1 | 47.9 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 6,287 | 4,772 | 1,515 | 0 | 75.9 | 24.1 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 3,382 | 3,123 | 259 | 0 | 92.3 | 7.7 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 49,110 | 1,274 | 27,285 | 20,551 | 2.6 | 55.6 | 41.8 |
| Massachusetts | 45,000 | 891 | 44,109 | 0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 20,424 | 6,240 | 13,877 | 308 | 30.6 | 67.9 | 1.5 |
| Minnesota | 10,007 | 539 | 9,468 | 0 | 5.4 | 94.6 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 13,748 | 3,349 | 10,399 | 0 | 24.4 | 75.6 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 9,336 | 2,018 | 4,002 | 3,317 | 21.6 | 42.9 | 35.5 |
| Montana | 2,684 | 1,915 | 604 | 166 | 71.3 | 22.5 | 6.2 |
| Nebraska | 3,408 | 2,155 | 1,253 | 0 | 63.2 | 36.8 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 4,939 | 4,439 | 0 | 500 | 89.9 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| New Hampshire | 2,114 | 2,114 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | StLA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² | StLA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$18,145 | \$3,238 | \$14,655 | \$252 | 17.8 | 80.8 | 1.4 |
| New Mexico | 6,137 | 3,259 | 608 | 2,270 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 37.0 |
| New York | 102,517 | 9,138 | 93,379 | 0 | 8.9 | 91.1 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 20,238 | 3,998 | 14,480 | 1,760 | 19.8 | 71.5 | 8.7 |
| North Dakota | 1,416 | 994 | 422 | 0 | 70.2 | 29.8 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 15,064 | 6,554 | 2,552 | 5,959 | 43.5 | 16.9 | 39.6 |
| Oklahoma | 8,203 | 6,245 | 1,639 | 319 | 76.1 | 20.0 | 3.9 |
| Oregon | 3,960 | 3,363 | 597 | 0 | 84.9 | 15.1 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 67,458 | 4,741 | 62,461 | 256 | 7.0 | 92.6 | 0.4 |
| Rhode Island | 10,712 | 1,021 | 9,691 | 0 | 9.5 | 90.5 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 10,662 | 4,015 | 6,648 | 0 | 37.7 | 62.3 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 2,015 | 2,015 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 13,546 | 12,842 | 556 | 148 | 94.8 | 4.1 | 1.1 |
| Texas | 16,232 | 6,931 | 4,676 | 4,625 | 42.7 | 28.8 | 28.5 |
| Utah | 4,014 | 3,167 | 848 | 0 | 78.9 | 21.1 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 2,416 | 2,323 | 0 | 93 | 96.1 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| Virginia | 27,920 | 11,886 | 16,035 | 0 | 42.6 | 57.4 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 6,766 | 5,473 | 1,022 | 270 | 80.9 | 15.1 | 4.0 |
| West Virginia | 11,263 | 2,725 | 8,389 | 149 | 24.2 | 74.5 | 1.3 |
| Wisconsin | 18,235 | 3,113 | 15,122 | 0 | 17.1 | 82.9 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,971 | 1,850 | 0 | 121 | 93.8 | 0.0 | 6.2 |

¹Revenue received from the state to support operation of the StLA (State Library Agency). Excludes revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

²Other—Revenue received from the state for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

³State revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. State revenue is received as one fund and is designated as operating revenue. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Source of funds | | | | | | Total expenditures per capita ² | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,042,438 | \$162,236 | \$846,941 | \$33,261 | 15.6 | 81.2 | 3.2 | \$3.55 |
| Alabama | 11,456 | 2,369 | 8,960 | 127 | 20.7 | 78.2 | 1.1 | 2.53 |
| Alaska | 4,533 | 650 | 3,809 | 74 | 14.3 | 84.0 | 1.6 | 6.92 |
| Arizona | 10,667 | 3,046 | 6,879 | 743 | 28.6 | 64.5 | 7.0 | 1.86 |
| Arkansas | 6,799 | 1,612 | 5,101 | 87 | 23.7 | 75.0 | 1.3 | 2.47 |
| California | 64,958 | 16,361 | 48,204 | 393 | 25.2 | 74.2 | 0.6 | 1.81 |
| Colorado | 4,517 | 2,228 | 2,035 | 254 | 49.3 | 45.0 | 5.6 | 0.98 |
| Connecticut | 18,439 | 1,917 | 14,368 | 2,155 | 10.4 | 77.9 | 11.7 | 5.26 |
| Delaware | 7,711 | 719 | 6,758 | 234 | 9.3 | 87.6 | 3.0 | 9.29 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 28,836 | 598 | 27,292 | 946 | 2.1 | 94.6 | 3.3 | 52.10 |
| Florida | 52,649 | 7,545 | 43,623 | 1,482 | 14.3 | 82.9 | 2.8 | 3.03 |
| Georgia | 36,755 | 4,175 | 32,580 | 0 | 11.4 | 88.6 | 0.0 | 4.16 |
| Hawaii ³ | 26,920 | 517 | 24,528 | 1,875 | 1.9 | 91.1 | 7.0 | 21.32 |
| Idaho | 3,740 | 975 | 2,719 | 46 | 26.1 | 72.7 | 1.2 | 2.68 |
| Illinois | 67,937 | 6,946 | 55,955 | 5,036 | 10.2 | 82.4 | 7.4 | 5.34 |
| Indiana | 9,483 | 3,316 | 6,167 | 0 | 35.0 | 65.0 | 0.0 | 1.52 |
| Iowa | 5,490 | 1,882 | 3,586 | 23 | 34.3 | 65.3 | 0.4 | 1.86 |
| Kansas | 6,575 | 1,544 | 4,922 | 109 | 23.5 | 74.9 | 1.7 | 2.40 |
| Kentucky | 16,966 | 2,364 | 12,969 | 1,632 | 13.9 | 76.4 | 9.6 | 4.09 |
| Louisiana | 9,376 | 3,080 | 6,286 | 10 | 32.9 | 67.0 | 0.1 | 2.08 |
| Maine | 5,362 | 1,058 | 3,331 | 973 | 19.7 | 62.1 | 18.1 | 4.07 |
| Maryland | 51,487 | 2,354 | 49,110 | 23 | 4.6 | 95.4 | # | 9.26 |
| Massachusetts | 48,513 | 3,513 | 45,000 | 0 | 7.2 | 92.8 | 0.0 | 7.56 |
| Michigan | 27,218 | 6,394 | 20,155 | 668 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 2.5 | 2.69 |
| Minnesota | 17,856 | 7,462 | 10,388 | 6 | 41.8 | 58.2 | # | 3.50 |
| Mississippi | 15,485 | 1,737 | 13,748 | 0 | 11.2 | 88.8 | 0.0 | 5.33 |
| Missouri | 13,594 | 4,071 | 9,518 | 5 | 29.9 | 70.0 | # | 2.36 |
| Montana | 3,888 | 923 | 2,684 | 282 | 23.7 | 69.0 | 7.2 | 4.20 |
| Nebraska | 4,323 | 907 | 3,345 | 70 | 21.0 | 77.4 | 1.6 | 2.47 |
| Nevada | 6,602 | 1,318 | 4,855 | 429 | 20.0 | 73.5 | 6.5 | 2.83 |
| New Hampshire | 3,499 | 1,111 | 2,264 | 123 | 31.8 | 64.7 | 3.5 | 2.69 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Source of funds | | | | | | Total expenditures per capita ² | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,293 | \$4,199 | \$18,094 | \$0 | 18.8 | 81.2 | 0.0 | \$2.56 |
| New Mexico | 7,552 | 1,241 | 6,137 | 174 | 16.4 | 81.3 | 2.3 | 3.97 |
| New York | 112,058 | 9,685 | 102,305 | 68 | 8.6 | 91.3 | 0.1 | 5.83 |
| North Carolina | 25,155 | 4,752 | 20,238 | 165 | 18.9 | 80.5 | 0.7 | 2.95 |
| North Dakota | 2,098 | 636 | 1,416 | 46 | 30.3 | 67.5 | 2.2 | 3.31 |
| Ohio | 23,097 | 6,681 | 14,289 | 2,128 | 28.9 | 61.9 | 9.2 | 2.02 |
| Oklahoma | 9,737 | 2,623 | 7,114 | 0 | 26.9 | 73.1 | 0.0 | 2.76 |
| Oregon | 5,838 | 1,781 | 3,905 | 152 | 30.5 | 66.9 | 2.6 | 1.62 |
| Pennsylvania | 74,445 | 6,955 | 67,458 | 32 | 9.3 | 90.6 | # | 6.00 |
| Rhode Island | 11,554 | 839 | 10,712 | 3 | 7.3 | 92.7 | # | 10.69 |
| South Carolina | 13,029 | 2,151 | 10,662 | 215 | 16.5 | 81.8 | 1.7 | 3.10 |
| South Dakota | 2,587 | 622 | 1,952 | 13 | 24.0 | 75.4 | 0.5 | 3.36 |
| Tennessee | 16,436 | 2,967 | 13,251 | 219 | 18.1 | 80.6 | 1.3 | 2.79 |
| Texas | 27,660 | 10,147 | 16,232 | 1,281 | 36.7 | 58.7 | 4.6 | 1.23 |
| Utah | 7,349 | 2,000 | 4,014 | 1,334 | 27.2 | 54.6 | 18.2 | 3.08 |
| Vermont | 3,329 | 701 | 2,469 | 159 | 21.1 | 74.2 | 4.8 | 5.36 |
| Virginia | 35,688 | 3,821 | 27,920 | 3,946 | 10.7 | 78.2 | 11.1 | 4.78 |
| Washington | 9,325 | 2,836 | 6,489 | 0 | 30.4 | 69.6 | 0.0 | 1.50 |
| West Virginia | 12,363 | 1,077 | 11,061 | 225 | 8.7 | 89.5 | 1.8 | 6.81 |
| Wisconsin | 21,475 | 2,993 | 18,235 | 247 | 13.9 | 84.9 | 1.2 | 3.90 |
| Wyoming | 7,731 | 836 | 1,850 | 5,045 | 10.8 | 23.9 | 65.3 | 15.26 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004).

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Total expenditures include state library agency operations, aid to libraries, capital outlay, and other expenditures not reported in these categories. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Source of funds | | | | | | | Operating expenditures per capita ² |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$301,025 | \$77,601 | \$204,791 | \$18,634 | 25.8 | 68.0 | 6.2 | \$1.03 |
| Alabama | 3,279 | 998 | 2,281 | 0 | 30.4 | 69.6 | 0.0 | 0.72 |
| Alaska | 3,030 | 26 | 2,929 | 74 | 0.9 | 96.7 | 2.5 | 4.62 |
| Arizona | 7,647 | 623 | 6,304 | 720 | 8.2 | 82.4 | 9.4 | 1.33 |
| Arkansas | 4,544 | 1,527 | 3,015 | 2 | 33.6 | 66.4 | # | 1.65 |
| California | 18,304 | 5,969 | 11,941 | 393 | 32.6 | 65.2 | 2.1 | 0.51 |
| Colorado | 3,224 | 1,732 | 1,341 | 151 | 53.7 | 41.6 | 4.7 | 0.70 |
| Connecticut | 14,569 | 1,840 | 11,952 | 776 | 12.6 | 82.0 | 5.3 | 4.16 |
| Delaware | 1,759 | 475 | 1,050 | 234 | 27.0 | 59.7 | 13.3 | 2.12 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 908 | 598 | 310 | 0 | 65.9 | 34.1 | 0.0 | 1.64 |
| Florida | 11,303 | 3,961 | 5,898 | 1,444 | 35.0 | 52.2 | 12.8 | 0.65 |
| Georgia | 5,168 | 3,696 | 1,472 | 0 | 71.5 | 28.5 | 0.0 | 0.59 |
| Hawaii ³ | 405 | 0 | 405 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.32 |
| Idaho | 3,288 | 588 | 2,654 | 46 | 17.9 | 80.7 | 1.4 | 2.36 |
| Illinois | 7,195 | 163 | 7,032 | 0 | 2.3 | 97.7 | 0.0 | 0.57 |
| Indiana | 3,691 | 549 | 3,142 | 0 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 0.0 | 0.59 |
| Iowa | 3,126 | 1,820 | 1,283 | 23 | 58.2 | 41.0 | 0.7 | 1.06 |
| Kansas | 1,616 | 334 | 1,258 | 24 | 20.6 | 77.9 | 1.5 | 0.59 |
| Kentucky | 9,769 | 1,453 | 6,758 | 1,558 | 14.9 | 69.2 | 16.0 | 2.36 |
| Louisiana | 7,330 | 2,599 | 4,730 | 0 | 35.5 | 64.5 | 0.0 | 1.62 |
| Maine | 5,103 | 1,058 | 3,072 | 973 | 20.7 | 60.2 | 19.1 | 3.87 |
| Maryland | 2,113 | 839 | 1,274 | 0 | 39.7 | 60.3 | 0.0 | 0.38 |
| Massachusetts | 2,128 | 1,237 | 891 | 0 | 58.1 | 41.9 | 0.0 | 0.33 |
| Michigan | 11,015 | 4,538 | 5,970 | 507 | 41.2 | 54.2 | 4.6 | 1.09 |
| Minnesota | 954 | 415 | 539 | 0 | 43.5 | 56.5 | 0.0 | 0.19 |
| Mississippi | 4,475 | 1,168 | 3,307 | 0 | 26.1 | 73.9 | 0.0 | 1.54 |
| Missouri | 3,715 | 1,516 | 2,199 | 0 | 40.8 | 59.2 | 0.0 | 0.65 |
| Montana | 2,968 | 874 | 2,059 | 35 | 29.4 | 69.4 | 1.2 | 3.20 |
| Nebraska | 2,647 | 418 | 2,160 | 68 | 15.8 | 81.6 | 2.6 | 1.51 |
| Nevada | 5,288 | 504 | 4,355 | 429 | 9.5 | 82.4 | 8.1 | 2.26 |
| New Hampshire | 3,408 | 1,020 | 2,264 | 123 | 29.9 | 66.4 | 3.6 | 2.62 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Source of funds | | | | | | | Operating expenditures per capita ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$8,914 | \$3,362 | \$5,553 | \$0 | 37.7 | 62.3 | 0.0 | \$1.02 |
| New Mexico | 4,500 | 1,241 | 3,259 | 0 | 27.6 | 72.4 | 0.0 | 2.36 |
| New York | 14,554 | 5,261 | 9,225 | 68 | 36.2 | 63.4 | 0.5 | 0.76 |
| North Carolina | 5,696 | 947 | 4,584 | 165 | 16.6 | 80.5 | 2.9 | 0.67 |
| North Dakota | 1,547 | 524 | 977 | 46 | 33.9 | 63.1 | 3.0 | 2.44 |
| Ohio | 10,542 | 2,148 | 6,520 | 1,874 | 20.4 | 61.8 | 17.8 | 0.92 |
| Oklahoma | 7,024 | 2,081 | 4,943 | 0 | 29.6 | 70.4 | 0.0 | 1.99 |
| Oregon | 4,065 | 678 | 3,307 | 79 | 16.7 | 81.4 | 1.9 | 1.13 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,950 | 1,953 | 4,997 | 0 | 28.1 | 71.9 | 0.0 | 0.56 |
| Rhode Island | 1,716 | 692 | 1,021 | 3 | 40.3 | 59.5 | 0.2 | 1.59 |
| South Carolina | 5,679 | 1,633 | 4,015 | 31 | 28.8 | 70.7 | 0.6 | 1.35 |
| South Dakota | 2,544 | 603 | 1,927 | 13 | 23.7 | 75.8 | 0.5 | 3.30 |
| Tennessee | 15,175 | 2,252 | 12,705 | 219 | 14.8 | 83.7 | 1.4 | 2.57 |
| Texas | 9,144 | 1,061 | 7,960 | 123 | 11.6 | 87.1 | 1.3 | 0.41 |
| Utah | 5,766 | 1,265 | 3,167 | 1,334 | 21.9 | 54.9 | 23.1 | 2.41 |
| Vermont | 3,198 | 579 | 2,469 | 151 | 18.1 | 77.2 | 4.7 | 5.15 |
| Virginia | 17,396 | 3,821 | 11,886 | 1,689 | 22.0 | 68.3 | 9.7 | 2.33 |
| Washington | 7,328 | 1,973 | 5,355 | 0 | 26.9 | 73.1 | 0.0 | 1.18 |
| West Virginia | 3,653 | 706 | 2,722 | 225 | 19.3 | 74.5 | 6.2 | 2.01 |
| Wisconsin | 5,272 | 1,912 | 3,113 | 247 | 36.3 | 59.0 | 4.7 | 0.96 |
| Wyoming | 6,391 | 369 | 1,238 | 4,784 | 5.8 | 19.4 | 74.9 | 12.62 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004).

³Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$706,674 | \$72,852 | \$629,587 | \$4,235 | 10.3 | 89.1 | 0.6 |
| Alabama | 8,177 | 1,371 | 6,679 | 127 | 16.8 | 81.7 | 1.6 |
| Alaska | 1,503 | 623 | 880 | 0 | 41.5 | 58.5 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,486 | 915 | 571 | 0 | 61.6 | 38.4 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 2,170 | 0 | 2,085 | 85 | 0.0 | 96.1 | 3.9 |
| California | 46,654 | 10,391 | 36,263 | 0 | 22.3 | 77.7 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 1,292 | 496 | 694 | 102 | 38.4 | 53.7 | 7.9 |
| Connecticut | 2,492 | 77 | 2,415 | 0 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 5,288 | 244 | 5,044 | 0 | 4.6 | 95.4 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ² | 27,928 | 0 | 26,982 | 946 | 0.0 | 96.6 | 3.4 |
| Florida | 41,229 | 3,553 | 37,676 | 0 | 8.6 | 91.4 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 31,587 | 480 | 31,108 | 0 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ² | 26,515 | 517 | 24,123 | 1,875 | 1.9 | 91.0 | 7.1 |
| Idaho | 370 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 49,103 | 6,783 | 42,319 | 0 | 13.8 | 86.2 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 5,783 | 2,767 | 3,017 | 0 | 47.8 | 52.2 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 2,364 | 62 | 2,303 | 0 | 2.6 | 97.4 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 3,846 | 440 | 3,406 | 0 | 11.4 | 88.6 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 6,968 | 746 | 6,211 | 10 | 10.7 | 89.1 | 0.1 |
| Louisiana | 1,515 | 0 | 1,515 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 259 | 0 | 259 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 49,373 | 1,515 | 47,835 | 23 | 3.1 | 96.9 | # |
| Massachusetts | 45,527 | 1,418 | 44,109 | 0 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 15,895 | 1,857 | 13,877 | 161 | 11.7 | 87.3 | 1.0 |
| Minnesota | 11,857 | 2,009 | 9,848 | 0 | 16.9 | 83.1 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 10,914 | 515 | 10,399 | 0 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 9,085 | 1,761 | 7,319 | 5 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 0.1 |
| Montana | 883 | 49 | 594 | 241 | 5.5 | 67.2 | 27.3 |
| Nebraska | 1,648 | 489 | 1,159 | 0 | 29.7 | 70.3 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 975 | 475 | 500 | 0 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 0.0 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$13,270 | \$769 | \$12,501 | \$0 | 5.8 | 94.2 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 3,052 | 0 | 2,878 | 174 | 0.0 | 94.3 | 5.7 |
| New York | 97,504 | 4,424 | 93,080 | 0 | 4.5 | 95.5 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 19,257 | 3,682 | 15,574 | 0 | 19.1 | 80.9 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 552 | 112 | 440 | 0 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 12,555 | 4,532 | 7,768 | 254 | 36.1 | 61.9 | 2.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,713 | 542 | 2,170 | 0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 1,700 | 1,103 | 597 | 0 | 64.9 | 35.1 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 67,496 | 5,002 | 62,461 | 32 | 7.4 | 92.5 | # |
| Rhode Island | 9,838 | 147 | 9,691 | 0 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 7,350 | 519 | 6,648 | 184 | 7.1 | 90.4 | 2.5 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,261 | 715 | 546 | 0 | 56.7 | 43.3 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 12,797 | 8,115 | 4,676 | 6 | 63.4 | 36.5 | # |
| Utah | 1,583 | 735 | 848 | 0 | 46.4 | 53.6 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 131 | 123 | 0 | 8 | 93.6 | 0.0 | 6.4 |
| Virginia | 16,035 | 0 | 16,035 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 1,885 | 863 | 1,022 | 0 | 45.8 | 54.2 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 8,710 | 371 | 8,339 | 0 | 4.3 | 95.7 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 16,203 | 1,080 | 15,122 | 0 | 6.7 | 93.3 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 98 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,858 | \$1,003 | \$604 | \$252 | 54.0 | 32.5 | 13.6 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 26 | 0 | 4 | 23 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 86.0 |
| Arkansas | 86 | 85 | 1 | 0 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 118 | 31 | 49 | 38 | 26.4 | 41.4 | 32.2 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 82 | 18 | 65 | 0 | 21.5 | 78.5 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 16 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 75.2 | 15.9 | 8.8 |
| Kentucky | 230 | 166 | 0 | 63 | 72.4 | 0.0 | 27.6 |
| Louisiana | 531 | 481 | 40 | 10 | 90.5 | 7.6 | 1.9 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 88 | 50 | 38 | 0 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 37 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 0.0 | 84.4 | 15.6 |
| Nebraska | 28 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 0.0 | 92.2 | 7.8 |
| Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 91 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$40 | \$0 | \$40 | \$0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 123 | 43 | 80 | 0 | 34.7 | 65.3 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 73 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 30 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 125 | 21 | 84 | 20 | 17.1 | 66.9 | 16.0 |
| Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 112 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Capital outlay expenditures—Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Includes construction aid expended on the StLA. Excludes construction aid expended on other libraries and systems (these expenditures are reported in tables 33A-F under Library Construction). Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$32,880 | \$10,780 | \$11,960 | \$10,140 | 32.8 | 36.4 | 30.8 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,508 | 1,508 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 1,364 | 0 | 0 | 1,364 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 657 | 0 | 657 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 11,639 | 0 | 6,604 | 5,036 | 0.0 | 56.7 | 43.3 |
| Indiana | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 1,098 | 758 | 256 | 84 | 69.1 | 23.3 | 7.6 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 857 | 857 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 308 | 0 | 308 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 5,044 | 5,038 | 0 | 6 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Mississippi | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 52.7 | 47.3 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 795 | 794 | 0 | # | 100.0 | 0.0 | # |
| Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 339 | 339 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004
—Continued

| State | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$68 | \$68 | \$0 | \$0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 79 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 5,593 | 950 | 3,512 | 1,132 | 17.0 | 62.8 | 20.2 |
| Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 2,257 | 0 | 0 | 2,257 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,242 | 369 | 612 | 261 | 29.7 | 49.3 | 21.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,042,438 | \$301,025 | \$706,674 | \$1,858 | \$32,880 | 28.9 | 67.8 | 0.2 | 3.2 |
| Alabama | 11,456 | 3,279 | 8,177 | 0 | 0 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 4,533 | 3,030 | 1,503 | 0 | 0 | 66.8 | 33.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 10,667 | 7,647 | 1,486 | 26 | 1,508 | 71.7 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 14.1 |
| Arkansas | 6,799 | 4,544 | 2,170 | 86 | 0 | 66.8 | 31.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| California | 64,958 | 18,304 | 46,654 | 0 | 0 | 28.2 | 71.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 4,517 | 3,224 | 1,292 | 0 | 0 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 18,439 | 14,569 | 2,492 | 15 | 1,364 | 79.0 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| Delaware | 7,711 | 1,759 | 5,288 | 7 | 657 | 22.8 | 68.6 | 0.1 | 8.5 |
| District of Columbia ² | 28,836 | 908 | 27,928 | 0 | 0 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 52,649 | 11,303 | 41,229 | 118 | 0 | 21.5 | 78.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 36,755 | 5,168 | 31,587 | 0 | 0 | 14.1 | 85.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ² | 26,920 | 405 | 26,515 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 3,740 | 3,288 | 370 | 82 | 0 | 87.9 | 9.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 67,937 | 7,195 | 49,103 | 0 | 11,639 | 10.6 | 72.3 | 0.0 | 17.1 |
| Indiana | 9,483 | 3,691 | 5,783 | 0 | 9 | 38.9 | 61.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Iowa | 5,490 | 3,126 | 2,364 | 0 | 0 | 56.9 | 43.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 6,575 | 1,616 | 3,846 | 16 | 1,098 | 24.6 | 58.5 | 0.2 | 16.7 |
| Kentucky | 16,966 | 9,769 | 6,968 | 230 | 0 | 57.6 | 41.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 9,376 | 7,330 | 1,515 | 531 | 0 | 78.2 | 16.2 | 5.7 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 5,362 | 5,103 | 259 | 0 | 0 | 95.2 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 51,487 | 2,113 | 49,373 | 0 | 0 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 48,513 | 2,128 | 45,527 | 0 | 857 | 4.4 | 93.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| Michigan | 27,218 | 11,015 | 15,895 | 0 | 308 | 40.5 | 58.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Minnesota | 17,856 | 954 | 11,857 | 0 | 5,044 | 5.3 | 66.4 | 0.0 | 28.3 |
| Mississippi | 15,485 | 4,475 | 10,914 | 88 | 8 | 28.9 | 70.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Missouri | 13,594 | 3,715 | 9,085 | 0 | 795 | 27.3 | 66.8 | 0.0 | 5.8 |
| Montana | 3,888 | 2,968 | 883 | 37 | 0 | 76.3 | 22.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 4,323 | 2,647 | 1,648 | 28 | 0 | 61.2 | 38.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 6,602 | 5,288 | 975 | 0 | 339 | 80.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 5.1 |
| New Hampshire | 3,499 | 3,408 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 97.4 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,293 | \$8,914 | \$13,270 | \$40 | \$68 | 40.0 | 59.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| New Mexico | 7,552 | 4,500 | 3,052 | 0 | 0 | 59.6 | 40.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 112,058 | 14,554 | 97,504 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 25,155 | 5,696 | 19,257 | 123 | 79 | 22.6 | 76.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| North Dakota | 2,098 | 1,547 | 552 | 0 | 0 | 73.7 | 26.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 23,097 | 10,542 | 12,555 | 0 | 0 | 45.6 | 54.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 9,737 | 7,024 | 2,713 | 0 | 0 | 72.1 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 5,838 | 4,065 | 1,700 | 73 | 0 | 69.6 | 29.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 74,445 | 6,950 | 67,496 | 0 | 0 | 9.3 | 90.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 11,554 | 1,716 | 9,838 | 0 | 0 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 13,029 | 5,679 | 7,350 | 0 | 0 | 43.6 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 2,587 | 2,544 | 0 | 30 | 14 | 98.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Tennessee | 16,436 | 15,175 | 1,261 | 0 | 0 | 92.3 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 27,660 | 9,144 | 12,797 | 125 | 5,593 | 33.1 | 46.3 | 0.5 | 20.2 |
| Utah | 7,349 | 5,766 | 1,583 | 0 | 0 | 78.5 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 3,329 | 3,198 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 96.1 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 35,688 | 17,396 | 16,035 | 0 | 2,257 | 48.7 | 44.9 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| Washington | 9,325 | 7,328 | 1,885 | 112 | 0 | 78.6 | 20.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 12,363 | 3,653 | 8,710 | 0 | 0 | 29.6 | 70.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 21,475 | 5,272 | 16,203 | 0 | 0 | 24.6 | 75.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 7,731 | 6,391 | 98 | 0 | 1,242 | 82.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 16.1 |

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. The operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only; all other funds were distributed to public libraries.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Staff | | | | | | Staff | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Salaries and wages | | Employee benefits | Collection | Other ¹ | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$301,025 | \$167,466 | \$131,462 | \$36,004 | \$22,988 | \$110,571 | 55.6 | 43.7 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 36.7 |
| Alabama | 3,279 | 2,270 | 1,798 | 472 | 238 | 772 | 69.2 | 54.8 | 14.4 | 7.2 | 23.5 |
| Alaska | 3,030 | 1,957 | 1,427 | 530 | 237 | 837 | 64.6 | 47.1 | 17.5 | 7.8 | 27.6 |
| Arizona | 7,647 | 4,930 | 3,907 | 1,023 | 308 | 2,410 | 64.5 | 51.1 | 13.4 | 4.0 | 31.5 |
| Arkansas | 4,544 | 2,262 | 1,783 | 479 | 439 | 1,843 | 49.8 | 39.2 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 40.6 |
| California | 18,304 | 10,775 | 8,103 | 2,672 | 1,003 | 6,526 | 58.9 | 44.3 | 14.6 | 5.5 | 35.7 |
| Colorado | 3,224 | 2,448 | 2,007 | 441 | 53 | 724 | 75.9 | 62.2 | 13.7 | 1.6 | 22.4 |
| Connecticut | 14,569 | 6,765 | 6,292 | 472 | 852 | 6,952 | 46.4 | 43.2 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 47.7 |
| Delaware | 1,759 | 912 | 678 | 234 | 7 | 839 | 51.9 | 38.6 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 47.7 |
| District of Columbia ² | 908 | 626 | 530 | 96 | 0 | 282 | 68.9 | 58.4 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 31.1 |
| Florida | 11,303 | 4,051 | 3,147 | 904 | 2,337 | 4,915 | 35.8 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 20.7 | 43.5 |
| Georgia | 5,168 | 1,453 | 1,186 | 267 | 29 | 3,686 | 28.1 | 23.0 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 71.3 |
| Hawaii ² | 405 | 369 | 369 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 |
| Idaho | 3,288 | 1,858 | 1,348 | 511 | 10 | 1,420 | 56.5 | 41.0 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 43.2 |
| Illinois | 7,195 | 5,897 | 4,998 | 899 | 348 | 950 | 82.0 | 69.5 | 12.5 | 4.8 | 13.2 |
| Indiana | 3,691 | 2,938 | 2,138 | 799 | 350 | 403 | 79.6 | 57.9 | 21.7 | 9.5 | 10.9 |
| Iowa | 3,126 | 1,719 | 1,289 | 430 | 154 | 1,253 | 55.0 | 41.2 | 13.7 | 4.9 | 40.1 |
| Kansas | 1,616 | 1,133 | 891 | 242 | 196 | 287 | 70.1 | 55.1 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 17.7 |
| Kentucky | 9,769 | 6,652 | 5,512 | 1,140 | 548 | 2,569 | 68.1 | 56.4 | 11.7 | 5.6 | 26.3 |
| Louisiana | 7,330 | 3,821 | 2,919 | 902 | 708 | 2,801 | 52.1 | 39.8 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 38.2 |
| Maine | 5,103 | 2,788 | 1,991 | 798 | 393 | 1,922 | 54.6 | 39.0 | 15.6 | 7.7 | 37.7 |
| Maryland | 2,113 | 1,244 | 993 | 251 | 0 | 870 | 58.8 | 47.0 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 41.2 |
| Massachusetts | 2,128 | 1,554 | 1,408 | 146 | 26 | 548 | 73.0 | 66.2 | 6.8 | 1.2 | 25.7 |
| Michigan | 11,015 | 4,629 | 3,077 | 1,552 | 466 | 5,920 | 42.0 | 27.9 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 53.7 |
| Minnesota | 954 | 761 | 654 | 107 | 0 | 194 | 79.7 | 68.5 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 20.3 |
| Mississippi | 4,475 | 1,839 | 1,460 | 379 | 207 | 2,429 | 41.1 | 32.6 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 54.3 |
| Missouri | 3,715 | 2,129 | 1,494 | 634 | 182 | 1,405 | 57.3 | 40.2 | 17.1 | 4.9 | 37.8 |
| Montana | 2,968 | 1,622 | 1,255 | 367 | 59 | 1,288 | 54.6 | 42.3 | 12.3 | 2.0 | 43.4 |
| Nebraska | 2,647 | 1,903 | 1,489 | 414 | 48 | 695 | 71.9 | 56.2 | 15.7 | 1.8 | 26.3 |
| Nevada | 5,288 | 2,427 | 1,722 | 705 | 310 | 2,551 | 45.9 | 32.6 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 48.2 |
| New Hampshire | 3,408 | 2,281 | 1,594 | 687 | 516 | 611 | 66.9 | 46.8 | 20.1 | 15.2 | 17.9 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Staff | | | | | | Staff | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Salaries and wages | | | Employee benefits | Collection | Other ¹ | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection | Other ¹ |
| | | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$8,914 | \$5,485 | \$4,384 | \$1,101 | \$1,073 | \$2,356 | 61.5 | 49.2 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 26.4 | |
| New Mexico | 4,500 | 2,673 | 1,969 | 704 | 355 | 1,472 | 59.4 | 43.8 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 32.7 | |
| New York | 14,554 | 9,510 | 8,510 | 1,000 | 3,347 | 1,697 | 65.3 | 58.5 | 6.9 | 23.0 | 11.7 | |
| North Carolina | 5,696 | 3,488 | 2,825 | 663 | 859 | 1,349 | 61.2 | 49.6 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 23.7 | |
| North Dakota | 1,547 | 1,006 | 743 | 264 | 100 | 441 | 65.0 | 48.0 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 28.5 | |
| Ohio | 10,542 | 5,415 | 4,007 | 1,408 | 717 | 4,410 | 51.4 | 38.0 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 41.8 | |
| Oklahoma | 7,024 | 3,219 | 2,408 | 811 | 488 | 3,317 | 45.8 | 34.3 | 11.5 | 6.9 | 47.2 | |
| Oregon | 4,065 | 2,445 | 1,720 | 724 | 213 | 1,407 | 60.1 | 42.3 | 17.8 | 5.2 | 34.6 | |
| Pennsylvania | 6,950 | 4,947 | 3,688 | 1,260 | 973 | 1,029 | 71.2 | 53.1 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 14.8 | |
| Rhode Island | 1,716 | 1,253 | 897 | 356 | 70 | 393 | 73.0 | 52.3 | 20.7 | 4.1 | 22.9 | |
| South Carolina | 5,679 | 1,852 | 1,443 | 409 | 227 | 3,599 | 32.6 | 25.4 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 63.4 | |
| South Dakota | 2,544 | 1,181 | 898 | 283 | 153 | 1,209 | 46.4 | 35.3 | 11.1 | 6.0 | 47.5 | |
| Tennessee | 15,175 | 8,226 | 6,213 | 2,013 | 1,961 | 4,988 | 54.2 | 40.9 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 32.9 | |
| Texas | 9,144 | 6,428 | 6,016 | 411 | 86 | 2,630 | 70.3 | 65.8 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 28.8 | |
| Utah | 5,766 | 3,566 | 2,371 | 1,195 | 191 | 2,009 | 61.8 | 41.1 | 20.7 | 3.3 | 34.8 | |
| Vermont | 3,198 | 1,740 | 1,337 | 403 | 462 | 997 | 54.4 | 41.8 | 12.6 | 14.4 | 31.2 | |
| Virginia | 17,396 | 9,162 | 7,016 | 2,146 | 475 | 7,760 | 52.7 | 40.3 | 12.3 | 2.7 | 44.6 | |
| Washington | 7,328 | 4,381 | 3,530 | 851 | 521 | 2,426 | 59.8 | 48.2 | 11.6 | 7.1 | 33.1 | |
| West Virginia | 3,653 | 2,145 | 1,576 | 569 | 375 | 1,133 | 58.7 | 43.1 | 15.6 | 10.3 | 31.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 5,272 | 2,053 | 1,511 | 542 | 58 | 3,161 | 38.9 | 28.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 60.0 | |
| Wyoming | 6,391 | 1,279 | 938 | 341 | 260 | 4,852 | 20.0 | 14.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 75.9 | |

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$706,674 | \$357,620 | \$151,907 | \$12,168 | \$52,469 | \$63,125 | \$38,876 | \$30,510 |
| Alabama | 8,177 | 3,079 | 2,509 | 54 | 0 | 2,535 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 1,503 | 785 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 718 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1,486 | 912 | 460 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 30 |
| Arkansas | 2,170 | 1,008 | 1,162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 46,654 | 35,849 | 0 | 1,218 | 3,474 | 6,113 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 1,292 | 139 | 0 | 186 | 826 | 141 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 2,492 | 1,059 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 1,282 | 0 |
| Delaware | 5,288 | 2,677 | 221 | 54 | 0 | 448 | 1,888 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 27,928 | 27,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 41,229 | 0 | 33,013 | 142 | 2,804 | 643 | 4,627 | 0 |
| Georgia | 31,587 | 31,587 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ³ | 26,515 | 26,515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 370 | 87 | 0 | 222 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 49,103 | 18,482 | 2,745 | 1,898 | 16,064 | 1,789 | 1,827 | 6,298 |
| Indiana | 5,783 | 1,039 | 0 | 44 | 4,110 | 403 | 0 | 187 |
| Iowa | 2,364 | 2,335 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3,846 | 2,522 | 0 | 64 | 1,092 | 166 | 0 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 6,968 | 5,493 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,475 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1,515 | 1,515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 259 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 49,373 | 28,449 | 4,088 | 10 | 0 | 10,133 | 0 | 6,693 |
| Massachusetts | 45,527 | 7,989 | 0 | 269 | 9,456 | 8,463 | 19,350 | 0 |
| Michigan | 15,895 | 10,848 | 5,041 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 11,857 | 128 | 8,901 | 54 | 1,006 | 1,507 | 185 | 75 |
| Mississippi | 10,914 | 16 | 7,951 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2,933 | 0 |
| Missouri | 9,085 | 6,053 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,029 | 3 | 0 |
| Montana | 883 | 171 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 0 | 173 |
| Nebraska | 1,648 | 443 | 0 | 0 | 501 | 168 | 0 | 536 |
| Nevada | 975 | 450 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004
—Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$13,270 | \$8,850 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,250 | \$1,171 | \$0 | \$0 |
| New Mexico | 3,052 | 1,934 | 0 | 830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 288 |
| New York | 97,504 | 45,215 | 30,242 | 5,417 | 6,078 | 506 | 886 | 9,161 |
| North Carolina | 19,257 | 16,397 | 0 | 479 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,381 |
| North Dakota | 552 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 |
| Ohio | 12,555 | 262 | 25 | 55 | 1,320 | 8,887 | 0 | 2,006 |
| Oklahoma | 2,713 | 390 | 1,425 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 722 |
| Oregon | 1,700 | 881 | 370 | 258 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 67,496 | 22,647 | 29,658 | 393 | 240 | 10,647 | 1,311 | 2,600 |
| Rhode Island | 9,838 | 6,811 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 880 | 2,129 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 7,350 | 6,468 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 829 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 1,261 | 398 | 563 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 12,797 | 2,670 | 8,204 | 0 | 1,923 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1,583 | 1,235 | 64 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| Vermont | 131 | 112 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 |
| Virginia | 16,035 | 16,035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 1,885 | 351 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 1,350 | 0 | 83 |
| West Virginia | 8,710 | 8,710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 16,203 | 214 | 15,063 | 0 | 0 | 925 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 98 | 37 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| 50 States and DC | \$706,674,075 | 50.6 | 21.5 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 4.3 |
| Alabama | 8,176,839 | 37.7 | 30.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 31.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 1,503,317 | 52.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,486,146 | 61.4 | 31.0 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Arkansas | 2,169,778 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 46,654,430 | 76.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 1,292,217 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 14.4 | 63.9 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,491,855 | 42.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 51.5 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 5,288,405 | 50.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 35.7 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 27,928,071 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 41,228,504 | 0.0 | 80.1 | 0.3 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 11.2 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 31,587,461 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ³ | 26,515,302 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 369,500 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 60.1 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 49,102,553 | 37.6 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 32.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 12.8 |
| Indiana | 5,783,364 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 71.1 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| Iowa | 2,364,296 | 98.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 3,845,821 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 28.4 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kentucky | 6,967,503 | 78.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.2 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,515,000 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 258,797 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 49,373,331 | 57.6 | 8.3 | # | 0.0 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 13.6 |
| Massachusetts | 45,527,165 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 20.8 | 18.6 | 42.5 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 15,894,874 | 68.2 | 31.7 | # | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 11,856,945 | 1.1 | 75.1 | 0.5 | 8.5 | 12.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Mississippi | 10,913,741 | 0.1 | 72.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 26.9 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 9,084,726 | 66.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | # | 0.0 |
| Montana | 883,300 | 19.4 | 22.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38.2 | 0.0 | 19.5 |
| Nebraska | 1,647,964 | 26.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.4 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 32.5 |
| Nevada | 974,754 | 46.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 51.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| New Jersey | \$13,270,024 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.5 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 3,052,391 | 63.4 | 0.0 | 27.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 |
| New York | 97,503,918 | 46.4 | 31.0 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 9.4 |
| North Carolina | 19,256,914 | 85.1 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 7.2 |
| North Dakota | 551,560 | 76.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.5 |
| Ohio | 12,554,581 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 10.5 | 70.8 | 0.0 | 16.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,712,761 | 14.4 | 52.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 26.6 |
| Oregon | 1,700,260 | 51.8 | 21.7 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 67,495,559 | 33.6 | 43.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 15.8 | 1.9 | 3.9 |
| Rhode Island | 9,837,880 | 69.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 21.6 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 7,350,096 | 88.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,261,001 | 31.5 | 44.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 12,797,341 | 20.9 | 64.1 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 1,582,900 | 78.0 | 4.0 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| Vermont | 130,968 | 85.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 3.1 |
| Virginia | 16,034,533 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 1,885,183 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 71.6 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| West Virginia | 8,709,634 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 16,202,683 | 1.3 | 93.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 97,929 | 38.2 | 0.0 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.9 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:

Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library¹ | Library construction² | Other assistance |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | \$2.41 | \$1.22 | \$0.52 | \$0.04 | \$0.18 | \$0.21 | \$0.13 | \$0.10 |
| Alabama | 1.80 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Alaska | 2.29 | 1.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Arizona | 0.26 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.01 |
| Arkansas | 0.79 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| California | 1.30 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Colorado | 0.28 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Connecticut | 0.71 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.00 |
| Delaware | 6.37 | 3.22 | 0.27 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 2.27 | 0.00 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 50.46 | 50.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Florida | 2.37 | 0.00 | 1.90 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 0.00 |
| Georgia | 3.58 | 3.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hawaii ³ | 21.00 | 21.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Idaho | 0.27 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Illinois | 3.86 | 1.45 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 1.26 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.50 |
| Indiana | 0.93 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Iowa | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Kansas | 1.41 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 0.06 | 0.00 | # |
| Kentucky | 1.68 | 1.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.00 |
| Louisiana | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maine | 0.20 | 0.02 | 0.00 | # | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maryland | 8.88 | 5.12 | 0.74 | # | 0.00 | 1.82 | 0.00 | 1.20 |
| Massachusetts | 7.10 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.47 | 1.32 | 3.02 | 0.00 |
| Michigan | 1.57 | 1.07 | 0.50 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Minnesota | 2.32 | 0.03 | 1.75 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| Mississippi | 3.76 | 0.01 | 2.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 1.01 | 0.00 |
| Missouri | 1.58 | 1.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | # | 0.00 |
| Montana | 0.95 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| Nebraska | 0.94 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.31 |
| Nevada | 0.42 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | # | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library¹ | Library construction² | Other assistance |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| New Jersey | \$1.53 | \$1.02 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.37 | \$0.13 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| New Mexico | 1.60 | 1.02 | 0.00 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| New York | 5.07 | 2.35 | 1.57 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.48 |
| North Carolina | 2.25 | 1.92 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.16 |
| North Dakota | 0.87 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| Ohio | 1.10 | 0.02 | # | # | 0.12 | 0.78 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| Oklahoma | 0.77 | 0.11 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.20 |
| Oregon | 0.47 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 5.44 | 1.83 | 2.39 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.86 | 0.11 | 0.21 |
| Rhode Island | 9.10 | 6.30 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 1.97 | 0.00 |
| South Carolina | 1.75 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 |
| South Dakota | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tennessee | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Texas | 0.57 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Utah | 0.66 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| Vermont | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Virginia | 2.15 | 2.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Washington | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| West Virginia | 4.80 | 4.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wisconsin | 2.94 | 0.04 | 2.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wyoming | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$629,587 | \$332,446 | \$138,797 | \$6,313 | \$44,290 | \$48,812 | \$38,747 | \$20,181 |
| Alabama | 6,679 | 1,807 | 2,337 | 0 | 0 | 2,535 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 880 | 692 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 571 | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 2,085 | 923 | 1,162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 36,263 | 33,225 | 0 | 0 | 3,038 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 694 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 2,415 | 1,023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 1,242 | 0 |
| Delaware | 5,044 | 2,566 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 369 | 1,888 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 26,982 | 26,982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 37,676 | 0 | 31,849 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 4,627 | 0 |
| Georgia | 31,108 | 31,108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ³ | 24,123 | 24,123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 42,319 | 16,230 | 2,745 | 3 | 15,610 | 1,789 | 1,827 | 4,115 |
| Indiana | 3,017 | 608 | 0 | 0 | 2,409 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2,303 | 2,303 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3,406 | 2,362 | 0 | 42 | 988 | 11 | 0 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 6,211 | 4,736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,475 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1,515 | 1,515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 259 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 47,835 | 27,285 | 3,838 | 0 | 0 | 10,043 | 0 | 6,670 |
| Massachusetts | 44,109 | 7,340 | 0 | 0 | 8,955 | 8,463 | 19,350 | 0 |
| Michigan | 13,877 | 9,217 | 4,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 9,848 | 0 | 8,312 | 0 | 876 | 400 | 185 | 75 |
| Mississippi | 10,399 | 13 | 7,452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,933 | 0 |
| Missouri | 7,319 | 4,290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,029 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 594 | 0 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 0 | 173 |
| Nebraska | 1,159 | 335 | 0 | 0 | 293 | 130 | 0 | 402 |
| Nevada | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$12,501 | \$8,578 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,250 | \$673 | \$0 | \$0 |
| New Mexico | 2,878 | 1,760 | 0 | 830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 288 |
| New York | 93,080 | 45,118 | 28,840 | 5,417 | 5,789 | 506 | 800 | 6,610 |
| North Carolina | 15,574 | 14,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 15 |
| North Dakota | 440 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Ohio | 7,768 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1,050 | 6,570 | 0 | 52 |
| Oklahoma | 2,170 | 364 | 1,417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 247 |
| Oregon | 597 | 520 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 62,461 | 21,415 | 29,087 | 0 | 0 | 9,134 | 1,311 | 1,514 |
| Rhode Island | 9,691 | 6,664 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 880 | 2,129 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 6,648 | 5,818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 829 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 546 | 0 | 364 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 4,676 | 2,640 | 2,036 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 848 | 848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 16,035 | 16,035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 1,022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,022 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 8,339 | 8,339 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 15,122 | 0 | 14,197 | 0 | 0 | 925 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| 50 States and DC | \$629,586,542 | 52.8 | 22.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 3.2 |
| Alabama | 6,678,958 | 27.1 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 879,957 | 78.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 571,086 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 2,084,889 | 44.3 | 55.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 36,263,407 | 91.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 693,800 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,415,045 | 42.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 51.4 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 5,044,463 | 50.9 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 37.4 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 26,981,748 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 37,675,738 | 0.0 | 84.5 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 31,107,680 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ³ | 24,123,328 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 42,319,470 | 38.4 | 6.5 | # | 36.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 9.7 |
| Indiana | 3,016,784 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 79.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 2,302,787 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 3,405,852 | 69.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 29.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kentucky | 6,211,475 | 76.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.7 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,515,000 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 258,797 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 47,835,255 | 57.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 13.9 |
| Massachusetts | 44,108,917 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 43.9 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 13,876,900 | 66.4 | 33.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 9,848,072 | 0.0 | 84.4 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Mississippi | 10,398,540 | 0.1 | 71.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.2 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 7,318,648 | 58.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 593,769 | 0.0 | 34.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 29.1 |
| Nebraska | 1,159,190 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 34.7 |
| Nevada | 500,000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| New Jersey | \$12,501,082 | 68.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.0 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 2,878,095 | 61.2 | 0.0 | 28.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| New York | 93,080,020 | 48.5 | 31.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 7.1 |
| North Carolina | 15,574,420 | 93.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| North Dakota | 439,819 | 96.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Ohio | 7,768,237 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.5 | 84.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Oklahoma | 2,170,478 | 16.8 | 65.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 11.4 |
| Oregon | 597,311 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 62,461,354 | 34.3 | 46.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Rhode Island | 9,690,588 | 68.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 22.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 6,647,707 | 87.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 546,000 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 4,676,367 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 847,900 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 16,034,533 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 1,022,000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 8,338,884 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 15,122,192 | 0.0 | 93.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:

Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library¹ | Library construction² | Other assistance |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | \$2.14 | \$1.13 | \$0.47 | \$0.02 | \$0.15 | \$0.17 | \$0.13 | \$0.07 |
| Alabama | 1.47 | 0.40 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Alaska | 1.34 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Arizona | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 |
| Arkansas | 0.76 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| California | 1.01 | 0.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Colorado | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Connecticut | 0.69 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.35 | 0.00 |
| Delaware | 6.08 | 3.09 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.44 | 2.27 | 0.00 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 48.75 | 48.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Florida | 2.17 | 0.00 | 1.83 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.00 |
| Georgia | 3.52 | 3.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hawaii ³ | 19.10 | 19.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Idaho | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Illinois | 3.33 | 1.28 | 0.22 | # | 1.23 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.32 |
| Indiana | 0.48 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Iowa | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Kansas | 1.25 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.36 | # | 0.00 | # |
| Kentucky | 1.50 | 1.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.00 |
| Louisiana | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maine | 0.20 | 0.02 | 0.00 | # | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maryland | 8.61 | 4.91 | 0.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.81 | 0.00 | 1.20 |
| Massachusetts | 6.87 | 1.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.40 | 1.32 | 3.02 | 0.00 |
| Michigan | 1.37 | 0.91 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Minnesota | 1.93 | 0.00 | 1.63 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| Mississippi | 3.58 | # | 2.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.01 | 0.00 |
| Missouri | 1.27 | 0.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Montana | 0.64 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| Nebraska | 0.66 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.23 |
| Nevada | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| New Hampshire | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Public library systems | Other individual libraries | Multitype library systems | Single agency or library¹ | Library construction² | Other assistance |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| New Jersey | \$1.44 | \$0.99 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.37 | \$0.08 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| New Mexico | 1.51 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| New York | 4.84 | 2.35 | 1.50 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.34 |
| North Carolina | 1.82 | 1.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 | # |
| North Dakota | 0.69 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Ohio | 0.68 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.57 | 0.00 | # |
| Oklahoma | 0.62 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| Oregon | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 5.03 | 1.73 | 2.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.74 | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| Rhode Island | 8.97 | 6.17 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 1.97 | 0.00 |
| South Carolina | 1.58 | 1.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 |
| South Dakota | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tennessee | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Texas | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Utah | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vermont | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Virginia | 2.15 | 2.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Washington | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| West Virginia | 4.59 | 4.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wisconsin | 2.74 | 0.00 | 2.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wyoming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:
Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Statewide services ¹ | Grants | LSTA administration | Statewide services ¹ | Grants | LSTA administration |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$150,084 | \$76,433 | \$70,218 | \$3,433 | 50.9 | 46.8 | 2.3 |
| Alabama | 2,369 | 918 | 1,371 | 80 | 38.7 | 57.9 | 3.4 |
| Alaska | 623 | 0 | 623 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 2,937 | 1,933 | 915 | 89 | 65.8 | 31.2 | 3.0 |
| Arkansas | 1,612 | 1,579 | 0 | 34 | 97.9 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| California | 16,361 | 5,855 | 10,391 | 114 | 35.8 | 63.5 | 0.7 |
| Colorado | 2,228 | 1,639 | 496 | 93 | 73.6 | 22.3 | 4.2 |
| Connecticut | 1,689 | 1,628 | 36 | 25 | 96.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Delaware | 716 | 468 | 244 | 3 | 65.4 | 34.1 | 0.5 |
| District of Columbia | 598 | 598 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 7,544 | 3,916 | 3,553 | 76 | 51.9 | 47.1 | 1.0 |
| Georgia | 3,696 | 3,216 | 480 | 0 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 517 | 0 | 517 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 964 | 587 | 370 | 8 | 60.9 | 38.3 | 0.8 |
| Illinois | 5,818 | 0 | 5,722 | 96 | 0.0 | 98.3 | 1.7 |
| Indiana | 3,316 | 442 | 2,767 | 107 | 13.3 | 83.4 | 3.2 |
| Iowa | 1,882 | 1,753 | 62 | 67 | 93.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Kansas | 1,544 | 1,042 | 440 | 62 | 67.5 | 28.5 | 4.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,362 | 1,579 | 746 | 38 | 66.8 | 31.6 | 1.6 |
| Louisiana | 3,079 | 2,956 | 0 | 123 | 96.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Maine | 1,058 | 1,017 | 0 | 41 | 96.1 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| Maryland | 2,354 | 721 | 1,515 | 118 | 30.6 | 64.4 | 5.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,498 | 1,947 | 1,418 | 133 | 55.7 | 40.5 | 3.8 |
| Michigan | 4,886 | 3,930 | 955 | 0 | 80.5 | 19.5 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,610 | 512 | 2,009 | 90 | 19.6 | 77.0 | 3.4 |
| Mississippi | 1,737 | 1,157 | 515 | 65 | 66.6 | 29.7 | 3.8 |
| Missouri | 3,128 | 1,287 | 1,758 | 83 | 41.2 | 56.2 | 2.7 |
| Montana | 728 | 649 | 49 | 30 | 89.2 | 6.7 | 4.1 |
| Nebraska | 907 | 379 | 489 | 40 | 41.8 | 53.9 | 4.4 |
| Nevada | 1,318 | 789 | 475 | 54 | 59.9 | 36.0 | 4.1 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | 1,000 | 984 | 0 | 16 | 98.4 | 0.0 | 1.6 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:

Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | Total | Statewide services ¹ | Grants | LSTA administration | Statewide services ¹ | Grants | LSTA administration |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$4,199 | \$3,292 | \$769 | \$138 | 78.4 | 18.3 | 3.3 |
| New Mexico | 1,241 | 1,241 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 9,562 | 4,866 | 4,338 | 358 | 50.9 | 45.4 | 3.7 |
| North Carolina | 4,752 | 947 | 3,682 | 122 | 19.9 | 77.5 | 2.6 |
| North Dakota | 636 | 524 | 112 | 0 | 82.4 | 17.6 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 6,681 | 1,982 | 4,532 | 167 | 29.7 | 67.8 | 2.5 |
| Oklahoma | 2,081 | 2,013 | 68 | 0 | 96.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 1,781 | 626 | 1,103 | 53 | 35.1 | 61.9 | 3.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,216 | 1,035 | 5,002 | 178 | 16.7 | 80.5 | 2.9 |
| Rhode Island | 839 | 675 | 147 | 17 | 80.4 | 17.6 | 2.0 |
| South Carolina | 2,151 | 1,610 | 519 | 23 | 74.8 | 24.1 | 1.1 |
| South Dakota | 621 | 608 | 0 | 14 | 97.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Tennessee | 2,962 | 2,137 | 715 | 110 | 72.1 | 24.1 | 3.7 |
| Texas | 10,145 | 1,824 | 8,115 | 206 | 18.0 | 80.0 | 2.0 |
| Utah | 1,434 | 644 | 735 | 56 | 44.9 | 51.2 | 3.9 |
| Vermont | 635 | 574 | 60 | 1 | 90.5 | 9.5 | 0.1 |
| Virginia | 3,567 | 3,477 | 0 | 90 | 97.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| Washington | 2,836 | 1,848 | 863 | 125 | 65.2 | 30.4 | 4.4 |
| West Virginia | 1,072 | 706 | 366 | 0 | 65.9 | 34.1 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 2,759 | 1,589 | 1,080 | 89 | 57.6 | 39.2 | 3.2 |
| Wyoming | 835 | 737 | 98 | 0 | 88.3 | 11.7 | 0.0 |

¹Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Excludes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services (reported under Grants).

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (SLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004

| State | Total | Electronic networking/ electronic access | Services to persons having difficulty using a library | Services to children in poverty | LSTA administration | Electronic networking/ electronic access | Services to persons having difficulty using a library | Services to children in poverty | LSTA administration |
|----------------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$150,084 | \$95,041 | \$44,320 | \$7,290 | \$3,433 | 63.3 | 29.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 |
| Alabama | 2,369 | 447 | 1,697 | 145 | 80 | 18.9 | 71.6 | 6.1 | 3.4 |
| Alaska | 623 | 113 | 510 | 0 | 0 | 18.2 | 81.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 2,937 | 1,469 | 877 | 502 | 89 | 50.0 | 29.9 | 17.1 | 3.0 |
| Arkansas | 1,612 | 1,432 | 147 | 0 | 34 | 88.8 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| California | 16,361 | 12,711 | 2,478 | 1,058 | 114 | 77.7 | 15.1 | 6.5 | 0.7 |
| Colorado | 2,228 | 828 | 1,307 | 0 | 93 | 37.1 | 58.7 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| Connecticut | 1,689 | 291 | 1,367 | 6 | 25 | 17.2 | 80.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Delaware | 716 | 449 | 245 | 18 | 3 | 62.7 | 34.2 | 2.5 | 0.5 |
| District of Columbia | 598 | 143 | 352 | 103 | 0 | 23.9 | 58.8 | 17.3 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 7,544 | 4,457 | 2,706 | 306 | 76 | 59.1 | 35.9 | 4.1 | 1.0 |
| Georgia | 3,696 | 3,185 | 214 | 297 | 0 | 86.2 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 517 | 517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 964 | 50 | 731 | 175 | 8 | 5.2 | 75.8 | 18.2 | 0.8 |
| Illinois | 5,818 | 5,722 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 98.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Indiana | 3,316 | 2,636 | 572 | 0 | 107 | 79.5 | 17.3 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| Iowa | 1,882 | 1,745 | 36 | 35 | 67 | 92.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| Kansas | 1,544 | 989 | 493 | 0 | 62 | 64.0 | 31.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,362 | 1,472 | 685 | 167 | 38 | 62.3 | 29.0 | 7.1 | 1.6 |
| Louisiana | 3,079 | 2,003 | 562 | 392 | 123 | 65.0 | 18.2 | 12.7 | 4.0 |
| Maine | 1,058 | 680 | 337 | 0 | 41 | 64.3 | 31.8 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| Maryland | 2,354 | 1,762 | 173 | 301 | 118 | 74.9 | 7.3 | 12.8 | 5.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,498 | 1,100 | 2,215 | 50 | 133 | 31.4 | 63.3 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| Michigan | 4,886 | 4,521 | 354 | 10 | 0 | 92.5 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,610 | 1,835 | 463 | 223 | 90 | 70.3 | 17.7 | 8.5 | 3.4 |
| Mississippi | 1,737 | 846 | 640 | 185 | 65 | 48.7 | 36.9 | 10.7 | 3.8 |
| Missouri | 3,128 | 2,758 | 288 | 0 | 83 | 88.2 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| Montana | 728 | 526 | 172 | 0 | 30 | 72.3 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| Nebraska | 907 | 863 | 4 | 0 | 40 | 95.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| Nevada | 1,318 | 1,058 | 196 | 9 | 54 | 80.3 | 14.9 | 0.7 | 4.1 |
| New Hampshire | 1,000 | 307 | 383 | 294 | 16 | 30.7 | 38.3 | 29.5 | 1.6 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued

| State | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Total | Electronic networking/ electronic access | Services to persons having difficulty using a library | Services to children in poverty | LSTA administration | Electronic networking/ electronic access | Services to persons having difficulty using a library | Services to children in poverty | LSTA administration | |
| New Jersey | \$4,199 | \$2,107 | \$1,685 | \$269 | \$138 | 50.2 | 40.1 | 6.4 | 3.3 | |
| New Mexico | 1,241 | 196 | 1,045 | 0 | 0 | 15.8 | 84.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 9,562 | 6,710 | 2,495 | 0 | 358 | 70.2 | 26.1 | 0.0 | 3.7 | |
| North Carolina | 4,752 | 3,348 | 1,282 | 0 | 122 | 70.4 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | |
| North Dakota | 636 | 95 | 541 | 0 | 0 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 6,681 | 5,842 | 514 | 158 | 167 | 87.4 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | |
| Oklahoma | 2,081 | 1,966 | 50 | 65 | 0 | 94.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 | |
| Oregon | 1,781 | 1,064 | 476 | 189 | 53 | 59.7 | 26.7 | 10.6 | 3.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 6,216 | 2,980 | 1,789 | 1,269 | 178 | 47.9 | 28.8 | 20.4 | 2.9 | |
| Rhode Island | 839 | 580 | 194 | 49 | 17 | 69.1 | 23.1 | 5.8 | 2.0 | |
| South Carolina | 2,151 | 407 | 1,580 | 142 | 23 | 18.9 | 73.4 | 6.6 | 1.1 | |
| South Dakota | 621 | 45 | 537 | 26 | 14 | 7.2 | 86.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 | |
| Tennessee | 2,962 | 2,195 | 118 | 540 | 110 | 74.1 | 4.0 | 18.2 | 3.7 | |
| Texas | 10,145 | 950 | 8,989 | 0 | 206 | 9.4 | 88.6 | 0.0 | 2.0 | |
| Utah | 1,434 | 934 | 393 | 53 | 56 | 65.1 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | |
| Vermont | 635 | 132 | 503 | 0 | 1 | 20.7 | 79.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | |
| Virginia | 3,567 | 3,477 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 97.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | |
| Washington | 2,836 | 1,382 | 1,329 | 0 | 125 | 48.7 | 46.9 | 0.0 | 4.4 | |
| West Virginia | 1,072 | 796 | 224 | 52 | 0 | 74.2 | 20.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 2,759 | 2,089 | 378 | 203 | 89 | 75.7 | 13.7 | 7.4 | 3.2 | |
| Wyoming | 835 | 835 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.